Parashat **Aharei Mot**

The High Priest's Entrance to the Holy of Holies

LEVITICUS 16:1-34

The previous sections dealt with the sanctity of the children of Israel as expressed in the laws of forbidden foods and the laws of ritual purity and impurity. The following passage returns to the laws that apply specifically to priests.

Not only are the ritually impure mandated to keep their distance from the Sanctuary, but even the ritually pure are prohibited from entering the Sanctum as they please. Furthermore, even

Aaron the High Priest is not permitted to enter the Holy of Holies except to perform a particular ritual on a specific date. He is not allowed to enter empty-handed; rather, his entrance has to be accompanied by the burning of incense and the sprinkling of the blood of sin offerings to atone for any ritual impurity or sin on behalf of the entire nation. In other words, if any individual, priest or non-priest alike, would approach the sanctified areas or touch consecrated items while in a state of ritual impurity, they would achieve atonement once a year, through the High Priest's entrance into the innermost sanctum on Yom Kippur.

On this day, in addition to receiving atonement for transgressions related to ritual impurity, the nation would also receive absolution for all other sins accumulated over the course of the year. The transgressions would be banished, as it were, to an otherworldly realm.

- 16 1 The Lord spoke to Moses after the death of the two sons of Aaron, when they approached before the Lord and they died. There are different allusions in the Torah as to the reason why Aaron's sons died.¹ The explanation suggested here is that Aaron's sons came too close to God's Presence without receiving His permission.²
 - 2 The Lord said to Moses: Speak to Aaron, your brother, that he shall not come at all times into the Sanctum that is within, behind, the curtain, before the cover that is upon the ark, and he shall not die, for it is in the cloud that I will always be seen upon the cover, that is, the Divine Presence is found on the cover.³ This command alludes to the deaths of Aaron's sons Nadav and Avihu, who died because they had approached the Sanctuary in an unfit manner. Although Aaron was the High Priest, not even he was permitted to enter the inner sanctum whenever he pleased.
 - 3 With this shall Aaron, or any High Priest of his descendants, come into the Sanctum: with a young bull as a sin offering and a ram as a burnt offering. The verse explains that the only permissible way to enter the Holy of Holies is by bringing offerings and following the procedures described in the verses that follow. Even so, it is clear from the continuation of the passage that the High Priest may not enter the Holy of Holies whenever he wants, even to perform this procedure; rather, he can enter only one day a year, on Yom Kippur. Some commentaries, however, hold that Aaron was uniquely permitted to enter the Holy of Holies on any day of the year by following the procedure described here.
 - 4 When entering the Holy of Holies, the High Priest is not to wear his standard vestments, which were fashioned from skyblue and purple wool and gold threads and contained precious gems. Rather, he shall don a sacred linen tunic, and linen trousers shall be on his flesh, and he shall gird himself with

- a linen belt, ^D and he shall wear a linen mitre. These four simple garments were worn by common priests as well, and the entire outfit was made from white linen. Most Sages maintain that the only difference between the High Priest's vestments described in this verse and those of the common priest was in the mitre, which differed from the headdress worn by all other priests. Although they are simple, they are sacred vestments; and therefore he shall bathe his flesh in water, and only then shall he don them.
- 5 The High Priest's entry into the Holy of Holies is not a private matter; he represents all the children of Israel. Consequently, it is not sufficient for him to sacrifice the bull and ram mentioned above, as these are personal offerings. From the congregation of the children of Israel he shall take two identical goats as a sin offering⁶ and one ram as a burnt offering. These offerings are brought on behalf of all the children of Israel.
- **6 Aaron shall present the bull of the sin offering that is for him,** which he purchased with his own private funds, **and** place his hands on the bull and recite a confession,⁷ and thereby **atone for himself and for his household.** The term "household" refers either to his private family or to the broader household of Aaron, all priests.⁸
- 7 After confessing his own transgressions and those of his family, the High Priest performs the rite of atonement on behalf of the nation. He shall take the two goats that were set aside for the people, and he shall set them before the Lord at the entrance of the Tent of Meeting.
- 8 Aaron shall place lots on the two goats, as the destiny of each of these identical goats will be determined by the lots. One lot shall contain the words for the Lord, or, according to another interpretation, simply, Lord, and on the other lot shall be written the phrase for Azazel.

אחרי מות

יוְדַבֵּר יהוה אֶל-מֹשֶׁה אֲחֲרֵי מִּוֹת שְׁנֵי בְּנֵי אֲהָרֹן בְּקְרְבָתְם לִפְנֵי־יהוֹה וַיָּמֶתוּי בַּבּר אֶל-אֲהָרִן אָחִירְ וְאַלּייָבְא בְּכָל-עֵת אֶל-הַלֹּרֶשׁ מִבֶּית לַפְּרִכָּת אֶל-הַלָּרֶשׁ מִבְּית לַפְּרִכָּת אֶל-הַלָּרֶשׁ בִּבּר אֲשֶׁר עַל-הֲאָרֹן וְלָא יָמִוּת בְּי בָּעְנָן אֲרָאֶה עַל-הַלָּרֶת: בְּלְרָשׁ מִבְּיר בְּבְּרְ בְּקְרְ לְחַשָּׁאת וְאַיִּל לְעֹלֵה: בְּתִּנֶת־בַּּר לְוָשֶׁה בְּבֵּר בְּבְּרָן לְחַשָּׁאת וְאַיִּל לְעֹלֵה: בְּתִּנְית בְּבְּר בְּוְבְבָּקְר לְחַשָּׁאת וְאַיִּל לְעֹלֵה: בְּתְנִית עַל-בְּשָׁרוֹ וּבְאַבְנֵט בַּר יִחְנִיר בְּתְנִית בְּר בְּבְרִיק שְׁנִירִי עִיִּים יִּיְבְּבְּר בְּשָׁרוֹ וּלְבַשְּׁח: וּמִאֵּת עֲדַת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרְאֵל יִקְח שְּנֵי־שְׁעִירֵי עִּיָּים יְרְבִּתְי אֶת־בַּר הְחַשָּׁאת וְאַיִּל אֶחֶד לְעַלֵה: וְהִקְרֵיב אֲהָרִן אֶת־בַּר הַחַשָּׁאת וְאַשִּר לְוְ וְכָּבֶּר בַּעֲדוֹ יִּלְהָת אָת־בְּר הְחַשָּׁאת וְאַיִּל אֶחֶד לְעַלֵה: וְהִקְרֵיב אֲהָרוֹן אֶת־בַּר הַחַשָּאת וְאַשֶּר־לְוֹ וְכִבֶּר בַּעֲדוֹ וּלְבָּת וְהַיְנִים אָת־שְׁנִי הִשְּׁעִירִם וְהָעֶמִיִיר אֹתְם לִפְנֵי יהוֹה בָּתַח אְהָל מִוֹער: וְלְבָּח אָהִרן עַל-שְׁנִי הַשְּעִירָם גְּרְלוֹת גּוֹרֶל אֶחָד לְיִבְיר אִתְּבֹר עִבְיר בִּיתוֹן עַל-שְׁנִי הַשְּּעִייִם גְּרְלוֹת גּוֹרֶל אֶחָד לְשָׁבְיוֹ עִלּר־שְׁנִי הַשְּׁעִייִרם גְּרְלוֹת גּוֹרֶל אֶחָד לְנִילְה אָחָר לְעָיבְאוֹת:

רש"י

לָבֶן וּמִבְּגְדֵי לָבֶן לְבְגְדֵי זָהָב, וּבְבֶל חֲלִיפָה טָעוּן טְבִילָה וּאָנֵי קִדִּים וְבִּגְלַיִם מִן הַבִּיּוֹר:

וֹ אֶת פַּר הַחַשְּׁאַת אֲשֶׁר לוֹ. הָחְמוּר לְמַעְלָה (פסוק ג),
 וְלַמְּדְרָ כַּחְוֹ זְשִׁמְשָׁלוֹ הוּחֹ כֵּחְ וְלֵחֹ מִשֶּׁל צְבּוּר: וְבָּפֶּר בַּצְּבֹדוֹ
 וּבְאַד בֵּיתוֹ. מִתְעָדָה עָלֵיו עֲוֹלוֹתָיו וַעֲוֹלוֹתַ בִּיתוֹ.

חו וְנָתֵן אַהָּרֹן עֵּל שְׁנֵ הַשְּׁעִירִם גֹּרַלות. מַעֲמִיר חְּחָדְ לְיִמִין וְחָחֶד לִּשְׁמֹחֹל וְלוֹתֵן עֲלֵיהָם, חֶׁת שֶׁכְתוּב פּוֹ לַצֵּסְ בַּיְמִין וַחֲבֵּרוֹ בַּשְׁמֹחֹל וְלוֹתֵן עֲלֵיהָם, חֶׁת שֶׁבְּתוּב פּוֹ לַצֵּסְ הוּחֹ לַשֵּם, וְחָת שֶׁכְּתוּב פּוֹ לַעֲוְחֹזַל מִשְׁתָּבׁחַ לַעֲחְחֹל: הוֹחְ לַבְּם, וֹחֶת שֶׁכְּתוּב פוֹ לַעֲחָחֹל: מִילְרָן החֹי הַה עַו וְקְשָׁה, טוּק גְּבוֹהַ, שֶׁנֶּחֲמֵר: "חָרֶץ גְּזֶרָה" (פֹּהֹל פּסוֹק בּב), חֲתוּלֶה: גו בְּזֹאת. אַמַטְרָיָחׁ טֶלּוֹ חַרְכַּע מֵחוֹת וָעֲטֶּר, רֶמֶז לְבֵיִת רִחֹשׁוֹ: בְּזֹאת יֶבֹא אַחֲרוֹ וְגוֹי. וְחַף זוֹ לֹיז בְּכָל עַת, כִּי חִס בְּיוֹם הַבִּפּוּרִים, כְּמוֹ שֶׁמְכֹיָשׁ בְּסוֹף הַפָּרָשָׁר: ״בַּחֹדֶשׁ הַשָּׁבִיעִי בַּעָשׁוֹר לַחֹדֶשׁ״ (להלן פסוק כט):

דו בְּרנֶנֶת בַּד וְגוֹי. מַגִּיר שָׁחִינוֹ מְשַׁמֵט לְבְּנֵים בִּשְׁמוֹנֶה בָּגִיים שָהוּיה מְשַׁמֵט בְּקָּוְ בַּחוּוֹ, שָבִּשׁ בַּקָּוְ זַיְּבָּה בָּבְּמוֹנֶה בָּנִבְּיה מָסְהּיה מִשְּׁל הָקְרָשׁ: יְבְּבָּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בִּבְּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיה בְּבְּיִיה בְּבְּבְּיה בְּבִיה בְּבִיבְיה בְּבִיים בּבְּים בְּבִיבְיה בְּבִיים בּבְּים בְּבִיבְיי בְּבְּיבְיה בְּבִיים בּבְּיבְיה בְּבִיים בּבְּיבְיה בְּבִיים בּבְּיבְיה בְּבִיים בּבְּיבְיה בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּבְיים בְּבִיבְיים בּיבְּיבְיה בְּיִבְּיי בְּבְּיבְיי בְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיִבְיים בְּיבְּיבְיה בְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיבְיים בְּיבְיים בְּיבְּיים בְּיבְיבְיי בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיים בְּיבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בּבְּיבְיים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיבְּיי בְּיִיים בְּבְּיִים בּיבְּייִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִיים בְּבְּייִי בְּיִייִים בְּבְּיים בְּבִיים בּיבְּייִים בּיּבְּיי בְּיִיים בְּיִּיי בְּיי

או וְיְדַבֵּר ה' אֶל מֹשֶׁה אַחֲרֵי מוֹת שְׁנֵי בְּנֵי אַהַרֹן וְגוֹ׳. מַה מַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר? הָיָה רַבִּי חָלְעָטָר בָּן עַוְדִיָּה מוֹשְׁלוֹ מָשָׁל לְחוֹלֶה שָנְבְנָם חָיְלוֹ רוֹפַח, חָמֵר לוֹ: חַל תִּחַכַל עֹנְן וְחַל תִּשְׁבַּב בְּטַחַב. בָּח חַחַר וְחָמֵר לוֹ: חַל תִּחַכַל עֹנְן וְחַל תִּשְׁבַב בְּטַחַב, שָׁלוֹ מָמִיר בְּיָבְיר שָׁמֵית בְּלוֹנִי: זָה זְרִוּ יוֹתַר מִן הָרִחֹשוֹן, לְּבֶך עָחֲמֵר: "חַחֲרֵי מוֹת שְׁנֵי בְּנֵי חַבְּרֹן" יוֹתַר מִן הָרִחִשוֹן, לְבֶך עָחֲמֵר: "חַחֲרֵי מוֹת שְׁנֵי בְּנֵי מִחַ הַרְחִים!

בו נַיֹּאמֶר ה' אֶל מֹשֶׁה דַּבּר אֶל אְהַרֹן אֲחִידְ וְאֵל יָבֹּא.

שְׁלֹּה יָמִוּת בְּדֶּרֶךְ שָׁפְּתוּ בְּעֵיוּ וְלְאׁ יָמוּת. שָׁחִׁם בָּחֹ, הוּחְ

מֵת: כִּי בְּעָגַן אַרְאָה. כִּי תָּמִיד חֲׁנִי נִרְחָה שָׁם עִם עַמוּד

עָנְנֵי. וּלְבִי שָׁגַבּוֹי שָׁבְּעָּה. כִּי תָּמִיד חֲנִי נִרְחָה שָׁם עַמִּיד

עָנְנֵי. וּלְבִי שָׁגַבּוֹי שָׁבְּעָרִי שְׁם, וְזָהֵר שָׁכֹּוֹז נְיְגִיל לְכֹּחֹ,

זָהוּ בְּשִׁנוּוֹ וּמְדְּרָשוֹּ, חֵל יָכֹּחֹ כִּי חִם בַּעַבּן הַקְּמִירֶת

בְּיוֹם הַבְּפִּוּרִים:

DISCUSSION

16:4 And he shall gird himself with a linen belt: There is an opinion among the tanna'im and amora'im that the belt worn by common priests was made of linen interwoven with colorful wool (Yoma 12a). If so, the belt worn by the High Priest on Yom Kippur, which was fashioned solely from white linen, was, in fact, simpler than the belt worn by all other priests.

16:8 | Aaron shall place lots on the two goats: According to the personal testimony of various Sages as to what actually took place in the Temple, these two lots were initially fashioned from wood and later from gold. They were placed in a wooden box specially constructed for this purpose. The High Priest would mix the lots, insert both hands into the box, and

then simultaneously remove both lots, one in each hand. He would place the lot that he had removed with his right hand upon the goat to his right and the lot in his left hand upon the goat to his left (see *Yoma* 39a, and Rashi ad loc.; Jerusalem Talmud, *Yoma* 4:1).

- 9 Aaron shall present the goat on which fell the lot for the Lord and render it a sin offering by consecrating it for this purpose.⁹ Alternatively, the verse means that the lot itself renders the goat a sin offering.¹⁰
- 10 The second goat, on which fell the lot for Azazel, shall be set alive before the Lord, to atone with it by placing his hands upon it and reciting a confession, and afterward, to dispatch it to Azazel to the wilderness.
- 11 Once the High Priest has designated the goats on behalf of the nation, he returns to his own sin offering: Aaron shall present the bull of the sin offering that is for him, and he shall atone for himself and for his household by placing his hands on the bull and confessing his own sins and those of all the priests; and he shall slaughter the bull of the sin offering that is for him.
- 12 After the High Priest has confessed, slaughtered the bull as a sin offering, and received its blood in a vessel, but before he sprinkles its blood in the Holy of Holies, he must leave the sin offering aside. He shall take a fire-pan, a small shovel used for scooping and transporting embers, full of smoldering coals¹² taken from upon the outer altar, from before the Lord, and his hands full of finely ground fragrant incense, as much incense as he can hold in his two hands cupped together, and bring it in a vessel within the curtain, to the Holy of Holies.
- 13 He shall place the incense on the fire, on the smoldering coals in the fire-pan, before the Lord, and the cloud of the incense shall obscure the cover that is upon the testimony, and he shall not die. While the incense itself is considered an offering, the cloud it produces also serves as a screen to protect the High Priest from death, as though concealing the revelation of God. Aaron's sons died upon entering the Holy of Holies, because one may not enter and look upon the inner sanctum as he pleases. Even their father, Aaron the High Priest, was not permitted to be exposed to God's Presence. Moses, however, according to some opinions, was permitted to enter the Holy of Holies unprotected and speak with God there at any time.

- 14 After the Holy of Holies is filled with smoke, the High Priest returns to the bull that has been slaughtered as a sin offering (verse 11). He shall take the vessel that contains the blood of the bull he had slaughtered previously, enter the Holy of Holies, and sprinkle it with his finger upon the cover toward the east, toward the eastern side of the cover; and after that, before the cover he shall sprinkle from the blood with his finger seven times. The Sages describe this procedure as sprinkling once upward and seven times downward.¹⁵
- 15 After sprinkling the blood of his bull, the High Priest does the same with the offering that is brought on behalf of the nation (see also 9:15). He shall go to the Tabernacle courtyard and slaughter the goat of the sin offering that is for the people, and he shall bring its blood in a vessel¹⁷ within the curtain, to the Holy of Holies, and he shall do with its blood as he did with the blood of the bull, and sprinkle it upon the cover and before the cover.
- 16 By entering the Holy of Holies and sprinkling the blood of the offerings there, he shall atone for the Sanctum from the impurity of the children of Israel, which marred its sanctity, and from their transgressions, for the general impurity of all their sins; 18 and so shall he do for the Tent of Meeting that dwells with them in the midst of their impurity, by sprinkling the blood of the offerings again in the same manner. 19
- 17 The Torah adds a general comment: No other man, including priests, who are usually permitted to enter the Tabernacle, shall be in the Tent of Meeting from the time of his entry to atone by performing the rites of the incense and the sprinkling of the blood in the Sanctum until his emergence, and he, the High Priest, shall thereby atone for himself, for his household, and for the entire assembly of Israel.
- This completes the Yom Kippur service in the Holy of Holies, but there are other rites that the High Priest must perform in the Sanctuary with the sin offerings. He shall go out of the Holy of Holies to the altar that is before the Lord, the golden, inner altar, and he shall atone for it, purify it of the people's sins, in the following manner:

16:10 To dispatch it to Azazel to the wilderness: The Sages and commentaries discuss the meaning of the term Azazel, as they analyze in depth the significance of this mysterious rite (see Ramban, verse 8; Rambam, Guide of the Perplexed 3:46). Apparently, Azazel is a term for evil or the forces of impurity, which are also known as sitra aḥara, "the other side," that which

is dark, desolate, and fierce. These forces are symbolized by the uninhabitable wilderness. The goat is not slaughtered and is not classified as an offering; rather, it is sent to Azazel, which, whether it is a place name or a state of being, is in the wilderness.

16:13 He shall place the incense on the fire before the Lord: The Sages emphasize that, as indicated by the order of the verses, the High Priest must place the incense on the coals only after entering the Holy of Holies, despite the fact that he enters a rather dark room. They fiercely rejected the opposing interpretation of heretics, who claimed that the incense was placed on the

40

ּוָהַקְרָיב אֲהֲרֹן אֶת־הַשְּׁלִיר אֲשֶּׁר עָלֶה עָלֵיו הַגּוֹרֵל לֵיהוָה וִעָשָּהוּ חַפַּאת: ּוְהַשָּׂצִיִר אֲשֶׁרְ עָלָה עָלָיַו הַגּוֹרָל לַעֲזָאוֵֹל יְעֲמֵר־תַי לִפְנֵי יהוָה לְכַפֵּרְ עָלֵיו לְשֵׁלַח אֹתְוֹ לַעֲזָאזֵל הַמִּדְבָּרָה: וְהִקְרִיב אֲהֲרֹן אֶת־פַּרְ הַחַפָּאת אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ וְכִפֶּר בַּעֲרְוֹ וּבְעַדַ בִּיתִוֹ וְשָׁחַטְ אֶת־פַּר הַחֲטָאת אֲשֶׁר־לְוֹ: וְלָקַח מְלֹא־הַמַּחְתָּה גַּחֲלֵי־אֵשׁ מַעַל הַמִּוְבֵּחַ מִלּפְנֵי יהוֹה וּמְלָא חָפְנִיו קְטָרֶת סַמֶּים דַּקֶּה וְהַבֶּיא מִבֵּית לַפְּרְכֶת: ּוְנָתָן אֶת־הַקְּטֶָׂרֶת עַל־הָאֶשׁ לִּפְנֵי יהֹוֶה וְכִפָּה וּ עֲנַן הַקְּטֹׂרֶתְ אֶת־הַכַּפְּּרֶת אֲשֶׁר עַל־הָעָדוּת וְלָא יָמִוּת: וְלָקַח מִדַּם הַפָּר וְהִזְּהַ בְאֶצְבָּעְוֹ עַל־פְּגֵי הַכַּפָּרֶת קֵּדְמָה ּוְלֹפְנֵי הָכַפֹּׂרֶת יַזֶּהָ שֶבַע־בְּעָמֵיִם מִן־הַדָּם בְּאֶצְבָּעְו: וְשָׁחֵט אֶת־שְעַיִר הַחַטָּאִת אֲשֶׁר לְעָׂם וְהַבִּיאֹ אֶת־דָּמֹוֹ אֶל־מִבֵּית לַפָּּרָכֶת וְעָשַׂה אֶת־דָּמוֹ כַּאֲשֶׂר עָשָׁה לְדַם הַבָּּר וְהזָּה אֹתֶוֹ עַל־הַכַּבָּּרֶת וְלֹפְנֵי הַכַּבְּּרֶת: וְכִבֶּר עַל־הַלֹּדֶשׁ מִשְּׁמְאֹת בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל יּמִפִּשְׁעֵיהֶם לְבָל־חַפֹּאתֶם וְבֵּן יַעֲשֶׁה לְאַהֶל מוֹעֵׁד הַשִּׂבֵן אִהָּם בְּתִוֹךְ טְמְאֹתָם: אָדָם לא־יַהְיֶה וּ בְּאַהֶל מוֹעֵׁד בְּבֹאְוֹ לְכַפֵּר בַּקֹנֻשׁ עַד־צֵאתוֹ וְכָפֶּרַ בַּעֲדוֹ ' וּבְעַד בֵּיתוֹ וּבְעַד כָּל־קְהַל יִשְּׂרָאֵל: וְיָצָׂא אֶל־הַמִּוְבֵּחַ אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי־יהוָה וְכִבֶּּר עָלֵיו

םן וְעָשָּׂהְוּ חַשָּאת. כְּשֶׁמַנִּיַח הַגּוֹכְל עָלָיו קוֹרֵא לוֹ שֵׁם

יו יַשָבַד חַי. כְּמוֹ ׳יְצַמַד חַי׳, עַל יְדֵי חֲחֵרִים, וְתַרְגוּמוֹ: "יִתָּקָם כִּד חַי". מַה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר? לְפִי שֶנָּחְמֵר: "לְשַבַּח אתוֹ לַעֲיַחוֹל", וְחֵינִי יוֹדֵע אָלּוּחוֹ אָם לְמִיתֶה אָם לְחַיִּים, לְכָךְ נֶחֻמֵר: "יָנֶעָמֵד חֵי", עֲמִידְתוֹ חֵי עֵד שֶׁיִּשְׁתַבַּח, מְבָּחוֹ שָׁשִּלּוּחוֹ לְמִיתָה: לְבַבֵּר עָלִיוֹ. שָיִתְוַדֶּה עָלָיו, בְּדְכְתִיב: 'וְהַתְוַדָּה עָלָיו״ וְגוֹ׳ (להלן פסוק כח):

וְאוֹמֵר: 'לַה' חַשָּׁאת':

יאן וִבְבֶּר בַּעֲדוֹ וְגוֹ׳. וִדּוּי שֵנִי, עָלָיו וְעַל חֶקיו הַכּהַנִים, שָהֵם כְּלָם קרויִים ׳בֵּיתוֹ׳, שֶנָהֻמֵר: ״בֵּית חַהַרן בָּרְכוּ חָת ה" וְגוֹ׳ (תהלים קלה, יט), מְבַּחֹן שֶׁהַבּהַנִים מְתְבַּפִּרִים בּוֹ. וָכָל בַּפַּרָתָן חֵינָהּ חֻבַּא עַל טְמְחַת מִקְדָשׁ וִקְדָשִׁיו, בְּמוֹ שָּבֶּאָמֵר: "וְכִפֶּר עַל הַקְדֶש מִטְּמְחֹת" וְגוֹ' (להלן פסוק טו):

טון מִשָּׁמְאֹת בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל. עַל הַנְּכְנָסִין לַמִּקְדָּט בְּטְמְּאָה וְלֹיז עוֹדַע לָהֶם בַּפּוֹף, שֶנֶּאֱמֵר: ״לְכָל חַטּוֹאְתָם״, וְחַטָּאת הִיח שׁוֹגֵג: וּמִבּשִׁעִיהֶם. חַף הַנִּכְנַסִין מֵזִיד בְּטְמְחָה: וְבֵן יַעשָּה לְאהֶל מוֹעֵד. כְּשֵׁם שָהְנָה מִשְנֵיהֶם בִּכְנִים חַחַת לְמַעְלָה וְשֶׁבַע לְמַשָּה, כָּךְ מַזֶּה עַל הַפָּרֹכֶת מְבַּחוֹן מִשְּנֵיהֶם חַחַת לִמַעְלֶה וְטֶבַע לִמַשָּה: הַשֹּבֶן אָתַם בְּתוֹדְ שָׁמָאֹתָם. חַדְ עַל פִּי שָהַם טְמֵחִים, שְׁכִינָה בֵּינֵיהֶם:

יחו אל הַמִּזְבֵּח אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי ה'. זֶה מִזְבַּח הַזָּהָכ שֶׁהוּח לִפְנֵי ה׳ בַּהֵיכָל וּמַה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר ״וְיָנֶץ״? לְפִי שֶהְיָה הַהַּיְחוֹת עַל הַפָּרֹכֶת וְעָמֵד מִן הַמִּזְבֵּח וְלִפְנִים וְהִיָּה, וּבְמַקְנוֹת הַמִּוְבַּח הַוְקִיקוֹ לָצֵחת מִן הַמִּוְבַח וְלַחוּן וְיַתְחִיל מִקֶּבֶן מִזְרָחִית צְפוֹנִית: וְ**רָבֶּר עָ**לָיו. וּמֵה הִיח בַּפֶּרָתוֹ? ״וְלָקַח מַדַם הַפָּר וּמִדַם הַפָּעִיר״ – מְעֹרָבִין זֶה לְתוֹךְ זֶה:

יבן מַעַל הַמִּזְבֵחַ. הַחִיעוֹן: מִלְּפְנֵי ה'. מִצַּד שֶׁלְּכְנֵי הַפֶּתַח, וְהוּח צֵד מַעֲרָבִי: דַּקָּה. מֵה תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר ״דַּקָּה״? וַהֵּלֹח בָּל הַקְּטֹרֶת דַּקָּה הִיחֹ, שֶׁנֶּאֲמֵר: ״וְשָׁחַקְתָּ מִמֶנָּה הָדֵק״ (שמות ל, לו)! אֶלֶּח שֶׁתְּהֵח דַּקָּה מִן הַדַּקָּה, שֶׁבְּעֶרֶב יוֹם הַבְּפּוּרִים הָיָה מַקְוִירָהּ לַמַּרְתֶּטֶת:

יגו על הָאֵשׁ. שָׁבְּתוֹךְ הַמַּחְתָּה: וְלֹא יָמוּת. הָח חִס לח עַשָּׁאָה בְּתִקְנָה חַיָּב מִיתָה:

ירו וְהָזָּה בְאֶצְבָּעוֹ. הַזָּטָה חַׁחַת בַּמַשְמָע: וְלִפְנֵי הַבַּבּּרֶת יַיָּה שֶׁבַעָ. הֲרֵי חַחַת לְמַעְלָה וְשֶׁבַע לְמַשָּׁה:

טון אֲשֶׁר לְעָם. מַה שֶׁהַפָּר מְכַפֵּר עַל הַכֹּהֵנִים, מְכַפֵּר הַשָּׁעִיר עַל יִשְרָחֵל, וְהוּח הַשָּׁעִיר שֶעָלָה עָלָיו הַגוֹרֶל לַשֵּׁם: בַּאֲשֶׁר עָשָּׁה לְדֵם הַבָּר. חַחַת לְמֵעְלֶה וְשָׁבַע לְמֵשָׁה:

DISCUSSION

→ coals before the High Priest entered the Holy of Holies (Sifra; Yoma 53a).

The verses do not clearly state where the High Priest should place the fire-pan. In the First Temple period, when the ark was in the Holy of Holies, he would put it on the ground, between the staves of the ark. Since there was no ark in the Holy of Holies in the Second Temple, the priest would place the fire-pan on the ground, on the spot that would have been between the staves of the ark had it been present. According to tradition, the High Priest would set it on a rock known as the foundation rock, which was slightly raised from the ground of the Holy of Holies (Yoma 52b, 53b).

- He shall take from the blood of the bull of his own sin offering and from the blood of the goat⁰ of the people's sin offering and place it on the horns of the altar all around.
- 19 After placing the blood on the corners of the golden altar, he, the High Priest, shall sprinkle from the blood on it, the golden altar, with his finger seven times, and he shall purify it and sanctify it from the impurity of the children of Israel. Although this altar is generally used only for incense, the blood of certain uncommon sin offerings is sprinkled on it as well.²²
- 20 He shall conclude atoning^D for the Sanctum, by means of the sacrificial rites he performs there, and for the Tent of Meeting, and the altar, and he shall present the living goat, which is ready to be sent to the wilderness.
- 21 Aaron shall lay both his hands on the head of the living goat, and he shall confess over it all the iniquities of the children of Israel, and all their transgressions, for all their sins; and he shall place those transgressions and sins upon the head of the goat, and he shall dispatch it in the hand of a designated man²³ to the wilderness. Dobviously, it is impossible for the High Priest to specify all the sins of the children (Second 26 of Israel; instead, he refers generally to the sins committed by the nation over the course of the year. The High Priest's earlier confessions are made in a similar manner.
- 22 The goat shall bear upon it all their iniquities to a precipitous land, mountainous, uneven terrain, such as a rocky

- cliff;²⁴ and he shall dispatch the goat into the wilderness. Alternatively, the verse can be understood as referring to a desolate land, bereft of all good qualities, and not necessarily to precipitous terrain.²⁵
- 23 After confessing and sending the goat into the wilderness, Aaron shall come into the Tent of Meeting and remove the linen vestments that he donned with his entry into the Sanctum, and he shall leave them there. The Sages explain that these vestments may not be used again, but must be buried.²⁶
- 24 He shall bathe his flesh in water in a holy place, in a ritual bath in the Temple compound, and don his vestments, the eight vestments generally worn by the High Priest to perform the Temple service, which are the four basic white garments and four additional special garments.²⁷ And he shall emerge and perform his burnt offering and the burnt offering of the people, and atone for himself and for the people.
- The fat of the aforementioned sin offering, the bull and goat, he shall burn on the altar. D
 - Because the dispatching of the goat to Azazel involves some degree of contact with impure forces, the one who dispatches the goat to Azazel shall wash his garments and bathe his flesh in water, and only afterward shall he come into the camp.

16:18 He shall take from the blood of the bull and from the blood of the goat: The Sages dispute whether the blood of each of these offerings must be separately placed on the corners of the golden altar or whether the High Priest should mix the blood of the two offerings together and smear the mixture of blood on the corners (see Yoma 57b-58a; Rambam, Sefer Avoda, Hilkhot Ma'aseh HaKorbanot 5:12). All agree, however, that before the sprinkling of the blood that is described in the next verse. the blood of the two animals must be mixed together, as that verse states: "He shall sprinkle from the blood on it with his finger seven times." This indicates that the blood must be sprinkled only seven times rather than fourteen (Jerusalem Talmud, Yoma 5:4; Tosafot, Yoma 58a).

16:20 | **He shall conclude atoning:** The Sages learn from here that alacrity in the proper performance of the commandments leads to cleanliness (Jerusalem Talmud, *Shabbat* 1:3, and *Korban HaEda* ad loc.). This idea is derived from the fact that the High Priest does not pause to

rest between the stages of the Temple service, despite the fact that he is fasting; rather, he immediately continues the service by sending away the goat, in order to cleanse the people of sin without delay (*Aleh Yona* 306).

16:21 And he shall dispatch it in the hand of a designated man to the wilderness: The Temple was located a significant distance from the wilderness. The Mishna describes how the goat was led through the wilderness, on foot, over a distance of approximately 12 km, or 7 mi (Yoma 6:4–5). At this point, the goat was not simply released into the wilderness; rather, it was pushed off a cliff and became dismembered as it rolled down the slope (Mishna, Yoma 6:6). The Torah does not specify that the goat must be killed, and therefore there was no problem if it escaped from the designated man. However, it usually died by falling from the cliff onto the rocks below.

The Sages state that the commandment has been performed once the goat reaches the wilderness (see *Yoma* 68b; Rashbam, verse 10).

By placing his hands on the offering and confessing on behalf of the nation, the High Priest symbolically places all the sins of the children of Israel onto the animal. Releasing this goat into the wilderness, the place that represents the source of all sin (see commentary on verse 10) symbolically returns the sins to their place of origin, where they are swallowed up and disappear (see also Rambam, *Guide of the Perplexed* 3:46; Ibn Ezra; Ramban).

16:25 | The fat of the sin offering he shall burn on the altar: The Yom Kippur service in the Temple included stages that are not mentioned in this chapter. Regular services, such as the preparation of the altar, the daily offerings, the burning of the incense, and the kindling of the lamp were also performed on Yom Kippur. In addition, there was the sacrifice of special festive offerings, the additional offerings, as detailed in Numbers (chap. 29). These services, like most sacrificial services throughout the year, were performed by the High Priest in his eight ornamental garments, which, woven with sky-blue,

←

ּ וְלָקַח מִדַּם הַפֶּר וּמִדַּם הַשָּׁתִּיר וְנָתַן עַל־קַרְנוֹת הַמִּוְבֵּח סָבְיב: וְהֹּזָּה עָלְיוּ מִן־הַדְּם בְּאֵצְבָּעוֹ שֶׁבַע בְּעָמִים וְטְהַרוּ וְקִדְּשׁוֹ מִטְמְאֹת בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: וְכִלָּהֹ מִבְּבֵּר אֶת־הַקּׂדֶשׁ וְאֶת־אָהֶל מוֹעֵד וְאָת־הַמִּוְבֵּח וְהִקְּרָיב אֶת־הַשְּׁעִיר הָחֵי: מְבַּבֵּר אֶת־הַלְּדָשׁ וְאֶת־בְּל־בְעוֹנת מְבַּבְּר אֶת־בְּל־עֲוֹנת וְהִקְּרָיב אֶת־הַפְּלְּבְעוֹנת בְּבְּרְבִּי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאֶת־בְּל־בְּשְׁעִיר בַּמִּיְבְּר: וּבָא אֲהַרוֹ אֶל־אִהֶל מוֹעֵד וּפָשַׁטֹ אֶת־בְּבְּר וְשָׁלְח אֶת־בְּשְׁלִיר בַּמִּיְבְּר: וּבָא אֲהַרוֹ אֶל־אִהֶל מוֹעֵד וּפִשַּטֹ אֶת־בְּבְּבְיּי וְנִשָּׁא הַשְּעִיר עְלְתוֹ וְאֶת־עְלְת הִשְּׁכִי אֶת־בְּשְּׁרְוֹ בַמִּיִם בְּבִּיי וְיִצָּא וְעָשֶׁה אֶת־עְלְתוֹ וְאֶת־עִלְת הִעָּם וְכִבֶּי בְּבֹאוֹ אֵל־בְשִׁלְת הָעָם וְכָבֶּי בְּבֹאוֹ אֵל־הַמְּנִים וְבִּיְיוֹ אֶת־בְּשְּׁרְוֹ בְבַּיִים וְבִּיְים וְיִבְּיִם וְבִּבְיוֹ וְיִצָּא וְעָשֶׁה אֶת־עְלְתוֹ וְאֶת־עִלְת הָעָם וְכִבֶּי בְּבִּיוֹ וְיִצָּא וְעָשֶּׁה אֶת־עְלְתוֹ וְאֶת־עִלְת הָעָם וְכִבֶּי בְּבִּיִים וְיִצָּא וְעְשֶּה אֶת־יְלְלְתוֹ וְאָתִרעִלְת הָעָם וְכָּבִי בְּבִי וְנְבִיּשְׁ אִבְּיוֹ וְיִצִּא וְעְשֶּה אֶת־יְבְּשְׁתוֹ וְבְחִץ אֵמְר בְּבָשׁ אֶת־בְּבְּעִר וְנִינְא אֵנִיל וְבִבְּי וְנִישְׁה וֹנְישְׁה וְנִים וְאָחְבִייר בֵּבְּיוֹ וְנְישָׁה וֹנְשְׁת וְעִבְּים וְאָחָתִיר־בֵן יְבִוֹא אֶל־בִּמְ בְּבָּיוֹ וְרָחָץ אֶת בְּשְּשְׁרוֹ וְרָחִץ אְ אֶת־בְּשְּלִוֹן וֹ בְּמִים וְאָחָתוֹיר־בֵן יְבוֹא אֵל־בִּמְם בְּנִיי וְוְרָחָץ אֵב בְּיִים וְשְּבְּחִי וְיִבְיִי וְנְשִׁם אָחִר בְּשִּרְיוֹ וְנְשִׁבְּיִי וְנִישְׁבְּיוֹ וְנִישְׁבְּת בְּיִים וְבְּיִבְיּת וְיִבְשְׁת אָלְים בְּבִיים וְבִּים בְּבְיִים וְבְּיִבְיוּ וְנְישְׁתְּיִם מְיִבְּים בְּבְיים בְּבְיים וְנִבְיּת וְנִבְים בְּבְיים בְּבִּיים וְעִבְּת בְּיִים וְנְבְיִבּים בְּבְיים בְּבְּיוֹ וְנְבִים בְּבְּבְיוּ וְנִבְים בְּבְּיוּיוּ וְנְבְים בְּבְיִים בְּבְים בְּבְּיִים וְיִבְּבְּיוֹ וְיִבְים בְּבְיוּים וְבְּיִים בְּבְּיוֹ וְנְיִבְּבְּיִים וְנִבְיִים בְּיִים בְּבְים בְּבְיִים וְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּים בְּבְּבְים בְּבְים בְּבְּיִים וְבְּבְים בְּבְים בְּבִּים וְּבְבְיִים בְּיִים בְ

שלישי /שני/

רש"י

יםו וְהָהָּה שָּלֶיוּמְן הַדְּם. חַחַר שְׁבָּתוֹ מֵתְנוֹת בְּלָזְבָּעוֹ על קרנוֹתָנוּ, מַזָּה שָׁבַע הַזְּחוֹת עַל גַּגוּ וְשְהַרוּ. מִמֵּה שָּעָבֵר: וְקְדָשׁוּ. לָעָתִיד לְכֹּה:

באן אִישׁ עִהָּי. הַמּוּכָן לְכָךְ מִיּוֹם חֶׁרְמוֹל:

בגן וּבָא אַהַרּן אֶל אֹהֶל מוּשַׁר. חָמְרוּ רַפּוֹתֵנוּ טְחֵרֵי וְהָבּ אַהַרְן אֶל אֹהֶל מוּשַׁר. חָמְרוּ רַפּוֹתֵנוּ טְחֵרְ בּמֹיתֵנוּ טְחַרְ בּמֹיתֵנוּ טְחַרְ בּמֹיתֵנוּ טְתַרְּ בִּמֹי חוּן שְׁמִרְ וּ בְּבִּירִ חִּנְן מִבְּיִים אָתְרִ וּ שְׁמִי אָתְ בְּבִּירִ חִּנְן מִבְּיִים וּוֹ, שְׁמִי וּ שְׁמַיר שְׁבַּיִּתְ מוֹשְׁרִ וְמִבְּיִ הְבָּרְ וְחִיתְ בְּבִּירְשָׁר בְּבִּרִיתָם בְּמַפְּכִּתְ מוֹשְׁרֵ וְמִוֹבַּי בִּבְּרְ וּחְיֹתְ בַּבְּיִתְ מוֹשְׁרִ וְמִבְּיִ הְבָּד. חַחָר חִבְּבְּי וְמִבְּיִ בְּבְּרְ וּחִיּלְ הְעִבְּיִ בְּבְּרְ וּחִילְתְ בִּבְּיִי הָבְּד. חַמְּר חִנְּלְ מִינִּבְּי בְּבְּר. חִמְּר בְּבְּרִי וְהָבְּר. חִמְיִלְ הִשְׁרִבְּי בְּבְּר. חִמְיִל הְשִׁרְ בְּבְּרְ וְחִילְתְ הַבְּּרְ וְחִיְלְּתְ בְּבְּרִי הַבְּד. חַחָר חְכָּבְּי הְשְׁרִ בְּבְּרִי חִבְּרְ הַבְּד. חַחָר בְּבְּר וְמְיִלְיִי בְּבְּר. חִילְ הַבְּי בְּבְר. חִבְּר הְבִּר. חִילְ הַבְּי בְּבְּר. חִילְ הַבְּר בְּבְּיִי וְבָּבְי הָבְּר וְחִילְ הַבְּיִבְּי בְּבְּרְ הַבְּיִי הַבְּד. חַחַר שְׁבִּילְים בְּבְּי בְּבְּרְ הְבִּי בְּבְּרְ הִיחְיִי בְּבְּר. הַבְּר. חִילְ הַבְּי בְּבְּרְ הִבְּייִם בְּבְּיִי וְבָּבִי הָם בְּבִייתִם בְּבִייתִם בְּבִייתִם בְּבִייתִם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִייתִם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּבְּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּבְיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּבְּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּבְיתְם בְּבִּבְּיתְם בְּבִּבְיתְם בְּבִּבְיתְם בְּבִּבִּיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּבְיתְם בְּבִיתְם בְּבִּבְּיתְם בְּבִּבְיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִּיתְם בְּבִּבְּבִיתְם בְּבִּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבִּבְיתְם בְּבִיבְיתְם בְּבִיבְּיתְם בְּבְּבְיתְם בְּבְּבְיתְם בְּבְבְּבִיתְם בְּבְּבְּבְיתְם בְּבְּבְּבִיתְם בְּבְבְיתְם בְּבְּבְיתְם בְּבִּיתְם בְּבְבְיבְּבְיבְיבְים בְּבְבְבּבִיתְם בְּבְּבְיבְיבְים בְּבְבְּבְים בְּבְּבְּבְים בְּבְבְיבְּבְיבְ

וֹשָׁמַמֵּשׁ בְּחִוֹתֶן חֻׁלְבָּשֶׁה בְּצִּרִים לְיוֹם בִּפּוּנִים וְהַנִּיחָם שָׁם. מִלְפֵּתִ שְׁרְבָּשְׁה וֹיִלְם וֹשְׁכִּים לְיוֹם בִּפּוּנִים בְּמֵים וְּאִי, וְצָלֵּ וְעָשָׁה עַב "וְחָשַׁרִי בַּן יְבִּחְ חֻׁלָּ הַפִּחֲנָה הָתְ הַשְּׁתִיר בִּמִּלְבָּה, עַב "וְחָשֵׁרִי בַן יְבוּחְ חֻׁל הַפּּחֲנָה הָת הַשְּׁתִיר בִּמִּלְבָּת, (לְתִּלְ פֹסוּן כֵּן, "וְלָבוֹ חָׁת בְּבְּצְׁרִי וְבָבּוֹ חָלֶכ הַחִּשְׁחִת. הַל בַּמִּם וְּאִי, וְצָלֵּ וְעָשָׁה עָּר "וְלְתֵל פֹסוּן כֵּן הוּחִי, "וְשְׁלֵּח וְמָלֵי בַּמְּשְׁחִת. הַל בַּמְּלְנִי וְעָשָׁה לְּבָּרְיִי (לְעִיל פֹסוּן כֵּן, "נְבֹּח וֹלְיוֹ (פְּסוּן כִּוֹ (מִין בְּבִּיבְי וְבָּבְּי בַּבְּיבִי וְבָּבְּי בִּיבְּיבִי בְּבִּיבְי וּלְבִּי בְּבִּבְּים בִּיבִּים בִּיבִּים בּבִּיבִי וֹבְּבִּי וּבְּבִּים בִּיבִּים בְּבִּיבְי בְּבִּיבִי בְּבִּיבְ בַּבְּבְּיב בְּבִּיבְי בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּבְּים בְּיִוֹם בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּבְיב בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּבְיב בְּבִּבְיב בְּבִּבְּבִי וּבְּבְּבְיב בְּבִּבְּב בְּבִּיב בְּבִּבְים בְּבְּבְיב בְּבִּבְיב בְּבִּבְיב בְּבִּבְיב בְּבִּבְיב בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִּבְּים בְּבְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִּים בְּבִּיבְּים בְּבִּבְיי בְּבָּבְיבִי בְּבְּבִּים בְּבִּבְּבְּיי בְּבְּבִּים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִּבְיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבִּבְיי בְּבְּבִּיב בְּבִּבְיי בְּבְּבְּיִי בְּבִיבְּי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִי בְּבְּבְיבִי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבִּבְיי בְּבְּבְיבִי בְּבִּבְיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבִּבְיי בְּבִּבְיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבְּבִיי בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִים בְּבִיבְיים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבִיבְיים בְּיבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִיים בְּבִּים בְּבִּיבְים בְּבִיבְים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבִּבְיים בְּבְיבִיים בְּבִּבְיבִיים בְּבְבִּבְיבִי בְּבְבְיבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְיבִים בְּבְּבִיבְיבְיבְיבְיבִּים בְּבְּבְיבִים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבִּיבְבִּים בּיבּוּבְבִיים בְּבְּבִיבְיבְבִיים בְּבְּבְבִיבְבְיבְבְּבִיבְיבְבִיים בְּבְבְּבִיבְיבְיבְבְּבְבִיים בּבּוּבְבִיבְ

כרו וְרָחַץ אֶת בְּשָּׁרוֹ וְגוֹ׳. לְמַעְלָה לָמַדְנוּ מִ״וְרְחַן... אֶת בְּשָׁרוֹ וּלְבַשֶׁם״ (לעיל פסוק דו) שַבְּשָׁהוּחׁ מְשַׁנֶּה מִבְּגְדֵי זָהֶב לִבְּגִדֵי לַבָּן טַעוּן טִבִּילָה, שָׁבְּחוֹתָה טִבִּילָה פַשַּׁט בְּגִדִי

לַעבּוֹדַת הַיּוֹם, וְבֶּיוֹן לָמַדְנוּ שְׁבְּשָׁהוּיוֹ מְשַׁנֵּה מִבּּגְדֵי לָבָן
לְבְּבִּין זָהָב טָעוּן טְבִּילָה: בְּשָׁהוּיוֹ הַמְּקְדָּשׁ הַמְּקְדָּשׁ מַבְּּלְבִּין
עֻלְרָה, וְהִיחֹ הָיְתָה בְּעֹב בִּית הַפֵּרְוָה, וְכֵן חַׁרְבֵּע טְבִּילֹית
הַבְּחוֹת חוֹבָה לַיּוֹם, חֲבֶּל הָרִחֹשׁוֹנָה הְיָתָה בַּחֹל וְלָבָשׁ הַשְּׁבִּי, וְיָצְאָא. מָן הַהִיכָל חֻׁל הָחָצֹר, שְׁמִוֹבְּ הָּחָשׁלָה שָׁם:
וְשָׁשְּׁה אֶת עֶלְתוּ. חַיִּל לְעוֹלָה הָחָמוּר לְמַעְלָה, "בְּוֹחֹת יְבַיה מָהִבּר הְשִׁבּיה "בְּוֹחֹת הָבַיר הְשִׁבּיה "וְמִחַת עַבְּת בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָחֹל"
חָחָד לְעֹלָה" הָחָמוּר לְמַעְלָה: "וּמִחַת עַדַת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָחֹל"
וְגֹיֹי (עֹעֵל פסוק ה):

זָהָב שֶׁעָבֵד בָּהֶן עֲבוֹדַת תָּמִיד שֶׁל שַחַר וְלָבֵשׁ בִּגְדֵי לָבָן

כהן וְאֵת חֵלֶב הַחַשָּאת. חֵמוּבִי פֵּר וְשָׁעִיר: יַקְטִיר הַמִּיְבְּחָה. עַל מִוְבַח הַחִינוֹן, דְּחִלוּ בַּפְנֵימִי כְּתִיכ: "לוֹי תַעֲלוּ עָלִיו קִטֹרֶת זָרָה וְעַלָּה וִמְנְחָה" (שמת ל, ט):

DISCUSSION

garments symbolizing simplicity and self-negation and evoking the purity of the angels.

According to tradition, whenever the High Priest donned a different set of garments, he first had to immerse his entire body in water. Furthermore, each donning and disrobing of priestly vestments required the sanctification of hands and feet, which was done by washing them in the basin that stood in the Temple courtyard. Altogether, on Yom Kippur the High Priest immersed on five occasions and washed his hands and feet a total of ten times.

purple, and gold thread, represented the splendor of humanity. For the services detailed in this chapter, which involved entry into the Holy of Holies, the High Priest assumed a more humble and subdued pose, wearing white linen

- 27 The carcass of the bull of the sin offering of Aaron and the goat of the sin offering of the nation, the goat not sent to Azazel, whose blood was brought in to atone in the Sanctum, he shall take outside the camp; and they shall burn in fire their hides, their flesh, and their dung. This was stated in earlier chapters with regard to all inner sin offerings, the blood of which is sprinkled on the inner, golden altar rather than on the outer altar. Such offerings are not eaten but are entirely burned outside settled areas (4:1-21, 6:23).
- 28 The one who burns them shall wash his garments and bathe his flesh in water, and afterward he shall come into the camp. Because he has been dealing with the remnants of a consecrated item whose level of sanctity has been reduced, he must afterward be purified.
- 29 As stated at the beginning of this passage, the entire ceremony prescribed here had to be performed when Aaron wanted to enter the Holy of Holies. This verse adds that Aaron was not permitted to enter the Holy of Holies whenever he wished; rather, there was a set time when he was permitted to do so. It shall be for you an eternal statute: During the seventh month, which later became known as Tishrei, on the tenth of the month, Yom Kippur, you shall afflict yourselves. This is not a command to cause oneself unnecessary suffering; rather, "afflict yourselves" is a technical term meaning that one must refrain from eating, drinking, and other specific forms of physical pleasure. Furthermore, you shall not perform all labor, the native and the stranger that resides among you, that is, converts who have joined the children of Israel.

The table below presents the full order of the Yom Kippur services. It is based on the Sages' derivations of the verses and is in accordance with the opinion of the Rambam. Daily services not unique to Yom Kippur are marked with an asterisk (*).

Yom Kippur Service of the High Priest

Garments	Services	Offerings
Gold	Removal of the ashes at about midnight; arrangement of wood on the altar; removal of the ashes from the inner altar*	One lamb, burnt offering* One bull and seven lambs,
	$Slaughter of the \ daily \ offering \ at the \ first \ light in the \ eastern \ sky \ and \ sprinkling \ of the \ daily \ offering's \ blood*$	burnt offerings
	Burning of the sacrificial portions of the daily offering, daily meal offering, daily griddle-cake offering, and wine libation*	
	Sacrifice of the majority of the additional offerings (Numbers 29:8)	
White	High Priest's personal confession and confession for his family, said while placing his hands on the bull	One bull, inner sin offering
	(verse 6)	One goat, inner sin offering
	Placing of lots on the goats (verse 8)	
	High Priest's second confession, for both his own sins and those of his family, while placing his hands on his bull; slaughter of the bull and receiving its blood (verse 11)	
	Burning of the incense in the Holy of Holies (verse 13); a short prayer in the Sanctuary; sprinkling the blood of his personal bull in the Holy of Holies (verse 14)	
	Slaughter of the goat designated by lot as "for the Lord" and the sprinkling of its blood in the Holy of Holies (verse 15)	
	Sprinklings in the Sanctuary from the blood of the inner sin offerings, the bull and the goat (verses 18–19)	
	Confession on behalf of the children of Israel, said while placing his hands on the goat designated by lot as "for Azazel" (verses 20–21)	
	Sending of the goat to the wilderness (verses 21–22); handing over the flesh of the inner sin offering to be burned outside the settled area; reading from the Torah and reciting eight blessings	
Gold	Completion of the additional offerings and the other offerings of the day (verse 24; Numbers 29:11)	One goat, outer sin offering
	Burning of the sacrificial portions of the inner sin offering, the bull and goat (verse 25)	High Priest's ram, burnt offering
	Sacrifice of the daily afternoon offering*	Ram of the people, burnt offering
		One lamb, burnt offering*
White	Removal of the fire-pan and the spoon from the Holy of Holies (verse 23; see Rashi). Some say that this removal is performed before the sacrifice of the daily afternoon offering	
Gold	Burning of the afternoon incense	
	Kindling of the lamp*	

יז אָיא אֶל־מִחִיץ לְמַחֲנֶה וְשְּׁנִיר הַחַשָּׁאת אֲשֶּׁר הוּבָּא אֶת־בְּשָּׁרָם לְכַבֵּּר בַּלֹּדֶשׁ
יז אָיא אֶל־מִחִיץ לְמַחֲנֶה וְשְּׂרְפִּוּ בָאֵשׁ אֶת־עִרֹתָם וְאֶת־בְּשָּׁרֶם וְאֶת־בְּשְּׁרָם יִאֶת־בְּשָּׁרָם וְאֶת־בְּשְּׁרָם וְאֶת־בְּשְּׁרָם וְאֶת־בְּשְּׁרָו בַּמְיִם וְאַתְּרִיכֵּן יְבִוֹא אֶל־הַמְחֲנֶה יְנְבֵּּ בְּתִּינְה לְכֶם לְחְקַת עוֹלֶם בַּחְיָדְשׁ הַשְּׁרִייִי בֶּעְשׁוֹר לַחֹנִים הַעִּנִּי אָת־בְּשְּׁרָו וְהַאֵּר הַגָּר בְּתְוֹבְכֶם: כִּי־בִיּוֹם הַעָּנִי אָת־בְּפְּשְׁתִיכֶם יְבְּלִּ תְעֲשׁוּ הָאָזְרָח וְהַגֵּר הַגָּר בְּתְוֹבְכֶם: כִּי־בִיּוֹם הַעָּיְ יְבַבּּר עֲלִיכֶם לְּבְּלְי עִם מִבּל חַמִּאתִיכֶם לְפְנֵי יהוְה הִּטְהֶרוּ: שַּבָּת שַּבְּתוֹן הִיאֹ לְכָבּר עֲלִיכֶם לְּעִנִיתֶם לְאַבְּר לְאַ תְעֲשׁוּ הָאָזְרָח וְהַגֵּר הַבְּבְּר בְּגְרִי הַבְּר בִּגְּיִי הַבְּר בְּבְּר בְּבְּר שְׁבִּי אָת־בִּיִּם וְעִנִּיתֶם לְּבָּר הַבְּבֹּי אָתִיבְיְלְם בִּחְלָבְי הַבְּיִבְי הַבְּבְּר בְּבְּרִי הַבְּיוֹ וְנִילְה בִּיִּים וְאָלִר מְנִים הִקְּהָת עִוֹלְם: וְכִבֶּּר הַבּבֹּר בְּבְּרְי הַבְּים הִיִּבְּי אָתִיבְיְלְבָּי הַבְּיִבְי הָבְּיִי הָבְּר בְּבְּרְי הַבְּים וְאִיתִם הְאָבְר וְלְבְבִי אִבְּי וְנְלְבְי הַבְּבְּר בְּבְּרְי הַבְּבְי הְנִים וְעִלְר בְּבָּר הְבְּבְיּ הְבִּבְי הְבְּבִּי הְבְּבְיוֹ וְלְבְבִי הְיִבְבְּי הְבְּבְּי הְבְּבְיוֹ וְעְלְ בְשָׁ הִבְּיוֹ וְלְבְבִיש אָת־בִיבְיוֹ וְעָלְ בִבְּי הְבְּבְיוֹ וְבְלְר בִּבְי הְבְּבְי וְבְּלְ הַבְּבְים וְעִינִים וְעֵלְר בְּבָּר בְּלִיתְם הַוּבְיר הְבָּבְיוֹ בְּבְּיוֹ בְּיִבְּים וְעִנְיתְם וְצִלְיתְם הְבִּילְ הָּבְּיוֹ בְּבִּים הְיִים הְנִים הְבָּבְי הְבְּבְיוֹ בְּיִבְים הְנְבְּים הְבְּבְיוֹ הְבָּבְי הְבְּבְי הְבְּבְי הְבְּבְים הְבְּבְים הְיִבְּבְים הְּבְּבְיים הְּבְּבְיוֹ הְנִילְ הְבָּבְים הְיבְּבְי הְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְיתְ הְבָּבְים הְיבְּבְים הְיבְבּים הְבְּבְים הְבְּבְיוֹ הְבְבְית הְבְּבְיוֹ הְבְבּים הְיבְּבְים הְבְּבְיוּ הְבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְים הְבְּבְיוֹבְיוֹ הְבְבְּים הְבְּבְים הְבִּבְּים הְיבְּבְים הְבִּבְים הְיבִּים הְיבְּבְיים הְבִּבְּים הְיבְּים הְבִּבְּים הְּבִּים הְיבִּבְים הְבִּבְּים הְבְּבְּים הְיבִּים הְיבִּים הְיבְּים הְבְּבְּים הְבִּים הְבְּיבְּבְּים הְב

רש"י

מִיחֹשַיָהוּ וְחִילָךְ, שָׁבְּיָמִיו נְגְטֵה דְלוֹחִית שֻׁל שָׁמֶן הַמְּשְׁחָה: רְּבַהֵן תַּחַת אֶבָּיו. לְלַמֵּד שָׁחִם בְּנוֹ מְמֵלֵּח חָׁת מְקוֹמוֹ הוּח קוֹדִם לכל חַדָּם: פל הַפְּנֶשָׁה בְּחָהֵלוּ, הְצָרֶךְ לוֹמֵר בְּכֹהֵן צְּדוֹל הַבְּח חַׁחֲרָיו שָיְהָח בְּמוֹדְהוּ וַצְּשֶׁר וְמַבֵּא אֶת יָדוֹ. חַיון לִי חָפָּח הַמְשוּרִ בְּשָׁמֵן הַמִּשְׁחָה, מְּלְבָּה בְּצָדִים מִמֵּוֹ? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: יוֹחַשֶּׁר יִמֵּבֶּח חָת יָרוּ 'גוֹ', וְהָם כֵּל הַבּהַמִּם הַצִּדוֹלִים שַעַמִרוּ יִמֵבֶּלו חָת יָרוּ" גוֹ', וְהָם כֵּל הַבּהַמִּם הַצִּדוֹלִים שַעַמִרוּ כזן אַשֶּׁר הוּבָא אָת דַּמֵם. לַהֵיכַל וְלְפָנֵי וְלְפָנִים:

לבו וְבַפֶּר הַבּהֵן אֲשֶׁר יִמְשַׁח וְגוֹ׳. בַּפֶּרָה זוֹ טֶל יוֹם הַבְּפּוּרִים חֵינָה בְּשַׁרָה חָלֶּח בְּכֹהֵן גָּדוֹל, לְפִי שָׁנָּחְמְרָה

- **30** For on this day he shall atone for you, to purify you; from all your sins before the Lord you shall be purified. On this day the children of Israel are granted atonement and are forgiven for their sins. This is achieved both through the offerings whose blood is sprinkled in the Holy of Holies and the Sanctuary and by means of the goat sent to Azazel, as well as through the inherent sanctity of the day.²⁹ The children of Israel, for their part, must prepare themselves for this atonement by abstaining from eating, drinking, and the other physical pleasures.
- 31 It is a sabbatical rest for you. Definition This is a day of rest like the Sabbath itself, when prohibited labors are completely forbidden, and, unlike on the festivals, none of the labors prohibited on the Sabbath may be performed for the sake of food preparation. And you shall afflict yourselves. Yom Kippur is a day of cessation not only from prohibited labor, but also from attending to one's general physical needs. It is an eternal statute.
- Even when there is no Temple or High Priest, atonement will always be granted on this day.³¹ The sanctity of Yom Kippur and its attendant commandments do not depend upon the High Priest's entry into the Holy of Holies or his performance of the sacrificial rites.
- 32 The Torah now returns to the discussion of the High Priest's service in the Temple: The priest who shall be anointed and who shall be ordained to serve in his father's stead as the High Priest, which is an office that is mainly inherited from father to son, shall atone and shall don linen vestments, the sacred vestments.
- 33 He shall atone for the sacred Sanctum, for the most sacred part of the Temple, the Holy of Holies, and for the Tent of Meeting and for the altar he shall atone; and for the priests and for all the people of the assembly he shall atone.

DISCUSSION

16:31 | It is a sabbatical rest for you: There are two parallel aspects to this day: On the one hand, it is a sabbatical rest, a day of purity that is absolutely holy and on which God forgives the children of Israel for all of their sins. Accordingly, the children of Israel fast and desist from prohibited labors, as the theme of the day is abstention

and withdrawal. On the other hand, it is the only day on which the High Priest, who is himself fasting, is permitted to enter the most sacred place, the Holy of Holies, as the representative of the children of Israel. From this perspective, Israel's encounter with holiness is a central theme of the day.

It is interesting to note that in this context, the day is referred to only by its calendar date and is not identified by its name, Yom HaKippurim, which it is called when the Torah lists the festivals systematically (see Numbers 29:7–11).

34 This shall be an eternal statute for you, to atone for the children of Israel for all their sins once in the year. When Yom

Kippur came, he, Aaron, did as the Lord had commanded Moses.³²

Laws Pertaining to Eating Meat

This passage deals primarily with the slaughter of animals, as well as related commandments.

LEVITICUS 17:1-16

17 1 The Lord spoke to Moses, saying:

Fourth 2 Speak to Aaron, to his sons, and to all the children of Israel, as the upcoming passage is somewhat related to the Tabernacle but most of it applies to the entire nation, and say to them:

This is the matter that the Lord has commanded, saying:

- 3 Any man from the house of Israel who shall slaughter a bull or a sheep or a goat in the camp, as the Israelite camp in the wilderness was large and it is reasonable to assume that those who lived in the inner part of the camp did not wish to trouble themselves with leaving the camp to slaughter animals, or who slaughters it, such an animal, outside the camp, e.g., in a field used as pasture for the flock,
- 4 and to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting he did not bring it, to present an offering to the Lord^D before the Tabernacle of the Lord, it will be accounted as blood for that man; he has shed blood, and that man shall be excised from among his people. All animals must be slaughtered in the Tabernacle courtyard as offerings. One who slaughters an animal in the wilderness, outside the Tabernacle area, is punished with excision. Excision is a punishment that is administered by God rather than an earthly court. There are various opinions regarding the precise meaning of the word "excision," including untimely death or the cutting off of the soul in the World to Come.
- 5 So that the children of Israel shall bring their slaughtered animals that they currently slaughter in the open field, and they shall bring them to the Lord, to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, to the priest, and they shall slaughter peace offerings to the Lord. They may no longer slaughter animals wherever they wish.
- 6 The priest shall cast the blood on the altar of the Lord that is at the entrance of the Tent of Meeting and burn the fat for a pleasing aroma to the Lord. During their time in the wilderness, the children of Israel were not permitted to slaughter unconsecrated animals for their meat, as explained above. Instead, they were required to consecrate the animals whose meat they wanted to consume as a peace offering. The blood and fats of a peace offering, which may not be eaten even in the case of a non-sacred animal, are burned on the altar. The breast and thigh are given to the priest, and the rest of the animal is eaten by the individual who has brought the offering (see 7:28–36).
- 7 That they shall no longer slaughter their offerings to the satyrs, after whom they go astray. This phrase constitutes an independent commandment and provides the reason for the prohibition against slaughtering animals outside the Tabernacle. This prohibition against bringing offerings to satyrs shall be an eternal statute for them, for their generations.

DISCUSSION

16:34 To atone for the children of Israel for all their sins once in the year: In essence, Yom Kippur as a day of atonement is a gift from God. In contrast to ordinary repentance, which stems from human initiative, atonement on this holiest of days is an act of divine grace. Still, the people must prepare themselves for atonement by abstaining from eating, drinking, and other prohibited physical pleasures (see Meshekh Hokhma, verse 1). If atonement depended solely upon the willingness of the people to properly repent, their sins would gradually accumulate from year to year, and their great weight would soon become unbearable. Consequently, God pardons all of the year's sins on one day and cleanses the children of Israel proactively (see Sefer HaḤinnukh 185).

17:4 And to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting he did not bring it, to present an offering to the Lord: The Sages dispute the meaning of this commandment (see Hullin 16b-17a). The translation here follows the opinion of Rabbi Yishmael (see Ramban: Bekhor Shor). According to Rabbi Akiva, however, when the children of Israel were in the wilderness, they were permitted to eat unconsecrated meat even without ritually slaughtering the animal. This became prohibited only when they entered the Land of Israel. The commandment here is that the act of slaughtering must be performed in the Tabernacle; some say that this commandment refers only to animals being brought as offerings, while others maintain that it applies to the slaughter of non-sacred animals as well

(see Ramban; Rambam, Sefer Kedusha, Hilkhot Shehita 4:17).

In any case, this commandment applied specifically in the wilderness, when eating meat simply to satisfy one's physical appetite was prohibited, but this became permissible when the children of Israel entered the Land of Israel (see Deuteronomy 12:20). However, some hold that this prohibition remained in force even after the children of Israel entered the land, during periods when it was permissible to worship on a personal altar in any location and the presentation of offerings was not limited to the Temple (see Rav Yosef Kara's commentary on I Samuel 14:32).

The effect of this prohibition was that while the children of Israel were in the wilderness all

40

לר וְהַיְתָה־הָּאת לָבֶׁם לְחָקַת עוֹלָם לְכַבֵּר עַל־בְּנֵיַ יִשְׂרָאֵל מִבְּל־חַטֹּאתְם אַחָת בַּשְּנֶה וַיַּעשׁ בַּאֲשֶׁר צִנָּה יהוָה אֶת־מֹשֶׁה:

בַּ וֹיִדַבֵּר יהוֹה שֶּל-מֹשֶׁה לֵאמְר: דַּבָּר שֶּלֹרבּ בְּנִי וְשֶּלֹ בְּלִ-בְּנִי וְשֶּלֹ בְּלֹ-בְּנִי יִשְּׁרָאֵל יג רביעי
וְאֲמַרְתָּ אֲלֵיהֶם זֶה הַדִּבָּר אֲשֶׁר־צִוָּה יהוֹה לֵאמְר: אִישׁ אִישׁ מִבִּית יִשְּׁרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר
יִשְׁחַט שׁוֹר אוֹ־כֶשֶּׁב אוֹ־עֵז בַּמַחֲנֵה אוֹ אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁחָט מִחוּיץ לַמַּחֲנֶה: וְאֶל־פָּתַח
אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד לֹא הָבִיאוֹ לְהַקְרָיב קְרְבָּן לִיהוֹה לֹפְנֵי מִשְׁבַן יהוֹה דָּם יִחְשֵׁב לָאַישׁ
אֹהָל מוֹעֵד לֹא הָבִיאוֹ לְהַקְרָיב קְרְבָּן לִיהוֹה לֹפְנֵי מִשְׁבָּן יהוֹה דָּם יִחְשֵׁב לָאַישׁ
הַ הַהוּא דָּם שְּׁבְּּךְ וְנִכְרָת הָאִישׁ הַהוּא מִקֶּרֶב עַמְּוֹ: לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר יָבִיאוּ בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל
אַת־זבְחֵיהֶם אֲשֶּׁר הֵם זִּבְחִים עַל־פְּנֵי הַשְּׁדָה וְחָבִּיאם לִיהוֹה אֶל־בָּחָת אִהֶׁל מוֹעֵד
אַל־הַבּהֹהן וְזָבְחוֹ זִבְחֵי שְׁלָמִים לִיהוֹה אוֹתְם: וְזָבֹלְ הַבֹּהֵן אֶת־הַדְּם עַׁל־מִזְבָּח יִיבְּחִי שְׁלָמִים לִיהוֹה אוֹתְם: וְזָבֹלְ הַבֹּהֵן אֶת־הַדְּם עַׁלּרמִים עִלּרמִים לִיהוֹה אוֹתְם: וְזָבֹלְ הַבֹּהֵן אֶת־הַבְּם עַלּל־מִינְ יִבְּלְמִים לִיהוֹה אוֹתְם: וְזָבֹלְ הַבֹּהֵן וְלָבְּחוֹ עִוֹרְ אָתִר יִהְקְטִיר הַהֵּלֵכֶב לְרֵיחֵ נִיחְחַת לִיהוֹה: וְלֹא־ייִבְּחָוּ עִיְּר אֶבּי הִיּבְּים יִּבְּילְיִיר הָהֹקְטִיר הַהְּהֵלֶכָּ לְבְיחִית נִיחְחַת לִיהוֹה: וְלֹא־ייִבְּחִוּ עִיִּד אָתִר יִהְבָּמִיים לִיהוֹה הַלֵּבְ לְרִיחִ נִיחְחַ לִיהוֹה: וְלֹא־ייִבְּחִוּ עִוֹר אֶרִר מִיּבְרוֹ

""

הו אַשֶּׁר הָם זֹבָחִים. חֲשֶׁר הָם רְגִילִים לִוְכֹּחֵ:

זן לַ**שְּׁעִירִם.** לַאֵּדִים, כְּמוֹ: ״וּאְעִירִים יְרַקְדוּ שָׁם״ (ישעיה ער בא): קיז

יַבְחֵיהֶם לַשְּׁעִירֶם אֲשֶׁר הֵם זֹנִים אֲחֲבִיהֶם חֻקַּת עוֹלֶם תַּהְיָה־וֹּאת לָהֶם לְדִרֹתָם:

גו אֲשֶׁר יִשְׁחַט שׁוֹר אוֹ בֶשֶּׁב. בְּמְקְדָּאִין הַבָּתוּב מְדַבֵּר, שָׁנֶאַמֵר: ״לְהַקְרִיב קַרְבָּן״: בַּמַּחֲנֶה. חוּן לָעָזָרָה:

רו דָּם יֵחָשֵּב. בְּשׁוֹפֵךְ דַּם הָאָדֶם, שֶׁמֶּתְחַיֵּב בְּנַבְשׁוֹ: דָּם שָּבָּךְ, לְרָפּוֹת אֶת הַאוֹרֵק דָּמִים פַּחוֹן: לרו וַ**יַּעָשׁ בְּאֵשֶׁר אַנָּה ה' וְגוֹ׳. בְּטְהְ**ּגַעַ יוֹם הַבִּפּוּרִים עָשָׂה כַּשָּׁדֶר הַזָּה, וּלְהַגִּּר שִׁבְחוֹ שָׁל חַהֲלֹן, שָׁלֹּח הָיָה לוּבְשֵׁן לִּגְּלֶלִתוֹ, חָּלֶּח בִּעִקֵים גְּוַרֵת הַמֶּלֶךָ:

DISCUSSION

consumption of meat was limited to the context of a sacrificial offering. Instead of slaughtering animals merely to satisfy their physical desire to eat meat, an action that this verse compares to murder, the children of Israel would slaughter animals as offerings, turning the slaughter into a holy act.

There are various limitations to the consumption of sacrificial meat: One must be ritually pure, and the meat may be consumed only in certain times and places. These restrictions further advance the sanctity and purity of the Jewish people. Even after the people had settled throughout the Land of Israel and it had become permissible to slaughter unconsecrated animals in order to eat the meat, the Sages

recommended numerous spiritual and moral practices in this regard. For example, they said that an ignoramus should not eat meat (*Pesaḥim* 49b) and that one should not eat meat regularly or consume it to one's full satiation (see *Ḥullin* 84a; see also *Sifra*).

17:7 | That they shall no longer slaughter their offerings to the satyrs, after whom they go astray: This mention of the practice of sacrificing offerings to satyrs indicates that it was a well-known phenomenon. The verse refers to demons that supposedly traverse the world, including areas of human habitation (see Rashi; Ramban; Onkelos; Vayikra Rabba 22; Rambam, Guide of the Perplexed 3:46). In those times,

and for many generations afterward, it was a common practice among various peoples, and sometimes even Jews, for animal slaughter to be accompanied by the dedication of part of the slaughtered animal to demonic or other supernatural beings. The aim of this rite was to pacify supernatural forces so that they would not harm the person who had slaughtered the animal or to request their assistance. Occasionally, people would dig a hole in the ground, and the blood that had been consecrated to the supernatural beings would be poured into it. Even when the slaughter was not originally performed as a religious ritual, part of a slaughtered animal, typically its blood, was sometimes consecrated to satyrs. This is considered a type of idolatrous rite.

- 8 Following the commandment that in the wilderness animals Fifth may be slaughtered only for the purpose of bringing offerings, aliya the verse adds a detail that applies for all generations: And to them, the children of Israel, you shall also say the following:

 Any man from the house of Israel, or from the strangers who reside among them, who offers up a burnt offering, which is entirely consumed on the altar, or a feast offering, much of which is eaten by people,
 - 9 and to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting does not bring it to present it to the Lord, that man shall be excised from his people. Presenting an offering outside the Tabernacle or the Temple is a serious transgression that renders one liable to the severe punishment of excision.
- 10 This verse provides an additional prohibition concerning the slaughter of animals for food. Any man from the house of Israel, or from the stranger who resides among them, who eats any blood, I will direct My attention to the person who eats the blood, in the form of retribution, and I will excise him from the midst of his people.
- 11 For the life, the life force, of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you only to sacrifice on the altar to atone for your souls, as it is the blood that shall atone for the life. The blood, upon which life depends, may be used only to atone for the soul of the individual who slaughters the animal as an offering to God. One is permitted to eat meat, the dead flesh of the animal; however, blood, which represents the life force of that creature, is for God only and may not be consumed.³⁴
- 12 Therefore I said to the children of Israel: Every person among you shall not eat blood, and the stranger who resides among you shall not eat blood. This broad prohibition applies to all the children of Israel, including gentiles who join them. The Sages interpret the phrase "every person among you" as including even minors, thereby indicating that adults are required to ensure that children do not eat blood.³⁵
- 13 A related commandment: Any man from the children of Israel, or from the strangers that reside among them, who shall hunt game of a beast or a bird that may be eaten, according to the criteria specified elsewhere, ³⁶ he shall pour out its blood and cover it with dirt. Describe Not only is blood prohibited from being eaten, but it may not be left exposed. Beasts, meaning undomesticated animals, and most birds may not be brought as offerings. This commandment to cover the blood

- applies to undomesticated animals and birds, which are generally hunted; it does not apply to domesticated animals.³⁷
- 14 For the life of all flesh, its blood is with its life; therefore I said to the children of Israel: The blood of all flesh you shall not eat, because the life of all flesh is its blood. To symbolize the limits of human power over life, anyone who eats it shall be excised.
- 15 Up to this point, the verses have introduced various commandments pertaining to the killing of animals. These include the prohibition against eating meat from an animal that was not brought as an offering, which applied only while the children of Israel were in the wilderness; the prohibition against bringing offerings outside the Tabernacle or Temple; the prohibition against eating blood; and the obligation to cover the blood of an undomesticated animal or bird that has been slaughtered. The next commandment refers to animals that were not necessarily killed by human beings: Any person who shall eat an unslaughtered carcass or a mauled animal that has suffered a fatal injury,38 whether he is native or stranger, he shall wash his garments and bathe in water, and he is impure until the evening, and he shall be purified. Not only is it prohibited to eat such animals, but having direct physical contact with their carcasses, or even moving their carcasses indirectly, renders a person impure (see 11:27-28, 39-40). However, since this verse specifically refers to eating the carcass, the Sages explain that it refers to a unique type of impurity, contracted specifically from the carcass of a kosher bird, and not through contact or by being moved, but only when it is swallowed.39
- But if he does not wash and he does not bathe his flesh, he shall bear his iniquity. An impure person is not required to purify himself immediately, as there is no prohibition against being ritually impure. He violates a prohibition only if he touches consecrated food items or enters the Temple. Priests generally did not own land and could not grow their own produce, and so this prohibition was undoubtedly an important concern of theirs, since consecrated food items comprised a significant portion of their diet. The same prohibition also applied to the entire nation while they were in the wilderness, during which time they were permitted to eat meat only if the animal had been brought as an offering; however, even after it became permissible to eat unconsecrated meat, one who was impure could still come into contact with consecrated food. Because this is a severe prohibition, the verse emphasizes the importance of maintaining ritual purity.40

חמישי /שלישי/ ת עלה מוזבח: וְאֶל־ אִישׁ אִישׁ מִבֵּית יִשְּׂרָאֵל וּמִן־הַגֵּר אֲשֶׁר־יְגַוּר בְּתוֹכֶם אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲלֶה עֹלֶה מוֹזַבְח: וְאֶל־ פָּתַח אַהֶל מוֹזֵבֹּל לֹא יְבִישֶׁנוּ לַעֲשִׂוֹת אֹתוֹ לֵיהוֹה וְנְבְרַתְּת יִשְׁרָאֵל וּמִן־הַגִּל וּמִן־הַגִּר הַגְּר בְּתוֹכֶם אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲלֶה יֹאֹכֵל בְּל־רְבָם וְאָשׁ אִישׁ מִבִּית יִשְּׁרָאֵל וּמִן־הַגִּר הַגְּר בְּתוֹכֶם אֲשֶׁר יִאָבֶל בְּלּבְנִי יִשְׁרָאֵל וּמִן־הַגִּר עַלּ־בַּפְשׁתִיכֶם בְּיִּר הַבְּעָבְּר הַנְּבֶּשְׁ הַבְּשָּׁר בְּבָּשְׁתִיכֶם לֹא־יִאכֵל דְּם: וְאִישׁ אִישׁ מִבְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל וּמִן־הַגִּר וְמָבְּר בַּעְבָּר בִּיְבְּשְׁר בְּמוֹ וְבָבֶּה וֹא וְאָבִי וְתִּיְתִי לְבָם עַל־הַמִּוְבְּת עַל־בַּפְשׁ הַבְּשָּׁר וְמִבְּת יִבְּר בְּנְבְּיוֹ וְבְבַּר וְשְׁבְּבֵּי וְשְׁרָבְּלוֹ וּמִן־הַגִּל וְמִן־הַגִּל וְשְׁבַּן אֵשְר הִאַבְל וְמִן־הַגִּר בְּעְבָּר: עַלְּבְנְיוֹ וְנְתָּא אִישׁ מִבְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל דִּם בְּלְּבְּיְר בְּעְבְרוֹ וְבְבָּיוֹ וְבְבְיוֹ וְבְבַיְ וֹשְׁרְאֵל דְּם בְּלֹּבְי וְמְבְּבְיוֹ וְבְבָּיְ וֹבְבְּיוֹ וְבְבֵּיְ וֹבְיּבְיוֹ וְבְתֵּי וְבְבְּיִם וְטָבֵת: וְשְׁבָּבְי וְמְבִּבְיוֹ וְבְבַּיְ וֹבְיּבְיּי וְבְבֵּיְ וֹבְבְּיְהוֹ וְבָבֶין וְבְבֵּיְ וֹבְבְּיְהוֹ וְבְבֵּיְ וֹי וְבְבֵּיוֹ וְשְׁבֵּן וְבְשֵּבוֹ וְמִבְּר וְבִבְּלוֹ וּמְבַבְיוֹ וְבְבַיְתוֹ וְבָבְיוֹ וְבְבָּבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּיְ וֹבְבְיְוֹ וּבְבֵּיְ וֹבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּבְיוֹ וְנְבָשֵּא עִוֹרוֹ: וְאִם לֹא יִבְבַיְ וֹבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ וּבְבָּיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְנְבְבָיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְבְבְּבִיוֹ וְבְבּבְיוֹ וְבְבָּבְיוֹ וְנְבַבְיוֹ וְנְבְבְיוֹ וְבְבֵּבְ שִׁבְּר וְנִבְּבְיוֹ וְבְשָׁב וּוֹנְים וְבִיבְיוֹ וְבְבָּבְיוֹ וְנְבָבְיוֹ וְבְבְבְיוֹ וְבְבְבְּיוֹ וְבְבְּבִי וְיִבְּיוֹ בְּבְבְּיוֹ וְבְבְּבִין וְבִּבְיוֹ וְבְבְּבְוֹי וּבְבְּבוֹי וְבְבְּבְ וּבְיוֹי וְבְבֵּבְיוֹ וְבְבְבְּבוֹ וְשִׁבְּיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹ וְבְבְּבְיוֹ וְבְבְּבְוֹי וְבְבְבְּם בְּבִּבְיוֹ וְבְבְּבְיוֹ וְבְבְבְּבוֹי וְם בְבִּבְיוֹ וְבְבּבְּיוֹ בְּבְבְיוֹ וְבְבְבְּבוֹי וְבְבְבְיוֹ וְבְבְבְיוֹ וְבְבְבְיוֹ בְּבְיוֹי וְבְבְבְּיוֹ בְּבְבְּב

רש״י

יבו בָּל נֶפֶשׁ מִבֶּם. לְהַזְהִיר גְּדוֹלִים עַל הַקְּטַנִּים:

גן אֲשֶׁר יָצוּד. חֵין לִי חֶלֶּח צֵיד, חַׁנְּוֹן וְתַּרְעָוֹלִין מִעֵּן? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר "צֵיד" – מִכָּל מָקוֹם. חָם כַּן לְמֶה נֶחֲמֵר "חַשָּר יָטִד"? שָׁלּח יחֹבֵל בָּשָׁר חָלֶּח בַּחִימְנָה הַוּחֹת: אֲשֶׁר צַאָבֶל. פְּרָט לִנְאִמִּחִים:

ירו דָמוֹ בְּנַבְּשׁוֹ הוּא. דָמוֹ הוּא לוֹ בִּמְקוֹם הַנֶּכֶּט, שֶׁהנֶכֶט מְלוּיָה פּוֹ: בִּי נָבֶשׁ בָּל בָּשָׂר דָּמוֹ הִוּא. הַנָּכֶט הִיא הַדָּס. 'דָּס' וּצָשָׁר' – לְשׁוֹן זָבָר, 'נָכָשׁ' – לְשׁוֹן נְקַבָּה: וְאַשֶּׁר יַעֲלֶה עֹלֶה. לְחַיֵּב עַל הַמַּקְטִיר חֵיכָּרִים בַּחוֹןבְּשוֹחֵט בַּחוֹן, שָׁחָם שָׁחַט חָשָׁר וְהֶעֵלֶה חֲבֵרוֹ שְׁעֵהֶן חַיָּבִין:

םן **וְגַבְרַת.** זַרְעוֹ נִכְרָת וְיָמָיוֹ נִכְרָתִין:

ין בֶּל דֶּם. לְפִי שָׁנֵחְמֵר: "בַּנְכָשׁ יְכַפֶּר" (פּסוּק יח), יְכוֹל ל'ז יְהֵח חַיָּב חֻׁלָּח עַל דַם הַמְּקְדָּשִׁים? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "כָּל דָם": וְנָחַתִּי בָּנֵי. פְּנַחי שָׁלִי, פּוֹנָה חֲנִי מִכְּל עֲסְקִי וְעוֹפֶּק בּוֹ:

יאו כִּי נֶבֶּשׁ הַבָּשָׁר. טָל כָל דְּרִיָּה ״בַּדָּם הִיחֹ״ תְּלֹנְיָה, וּלְפִיכָך נְתַתִּנו עַל הַמִּוְבַּח לְכַפֵּר עַל נֶבֶשׁ הָאָדֶם, תָבוּחׁ נֶבֶשׁ וּתְכַפֵּר עַל הַנָּבָש:

DISCUSSION

of the blood is a kind of apology to God or a way of downplaying the fact that human beings consume other living creatures (see Ba'al HaTurim). Alternatively, this commandment, which remains in effect today, alludes to burial. Just as the burial of a human corpse is an expression of honor for the deceased, so too covering the blood of a beast or bird grants a measure of dignity to these creatures (see *Kohelet Rabba* 3:19).

17:8| Who offers up a burnt offering or a feast offering: This refers to the prohibition against presenting offerings outside of the Temple courtyard (see *Nedarim* 78a). For a thousand years after the giving of the Torah, the slaughter of offerings outside the Temple was an ongoing problem for the children of Israel. There were certain periods when, under specific conditions, it was permissible to bring some

טון אַשֶּׁר תֹאכַל נְבֵלָה וּטְרֵפָּה. בְּנִבְלַת עוֹף טְחוֹר דְּבֶּר

הַבָּתוֹב, שָחֵין לָה טְמְחָה חָלָּח בְּשָׁנָה שָנְבַלַעַת בְּבֵית

הַבְּלִיעָה, וְלִמֶּדְךָ בָּחון שֶמְטַמְחָה בַּחֲבִילָתָה וּטְרֵכָה

הָחֲמוּרָה בָּאן לא נִכְתַב אָבָּא לִדְרֹש, וְכֵן שָנִעוּ: יָכוֹל

תָבַלת עוֹף טָמֵח מִטַמְּחָה בְּבֵית הַבִּלִיעָה? תַּלְמוּד

לוֹמַר: ״טְרֵפָה״, מִי שָׁיֵּשׁ בְּמִינוֹ טְרֵפָה, יָצָח עוֹף טְמֵח

טון וְנָשָּׂא עֲוֹנוֹ. אָם יֹאכֵל קֹנֶשׁ אוֹ יִבָּנֶס לַמִּקְדָּשׁ, חַיָּב עַל

טְמְאָה זוֹ בְּכָל שְּאָר טְמְחוֹת: וּבְשָּׁרוֹ לֹא יִרְחָץ וְנָשָּׁא עֲוֹנוֹ.

על דְחִיצַת גּוּפוֹ עָנוֹם בָּרֵת, וְעַל בִּבּוּס בְּגָדִים בְּמַלְקוּת:

שַׁחַין בִּמִינוֹ טְרֵפָה:

offerings to God on personal altars. At other times, when there was a central, operational Temple, it was prohibited to bring offerings in other locations, even for the sake of Heaven (see *Zevaḥim*, chap. 14).

17:13 | He shall pour out its blood and cover it with dirt: Puddles or holes filled with blood were common features in idolatrous rituals. Some commentaries suggest that the covering

The Prohibitions against Sexual Immorality and Other Abominations

LEVITICUS 18:1-30

Thus far, the book of Leviticus has focused primarily on matters that concern the Temple and the priests, either directly or indirectly. These include a discussion of sacrificial offerings and the laws of ritual purity and impurity, which limit one's ability to touch or handle sanctified items. Here, however, is a section that is not related to the Temple, sacred items, or ritual purity and impurity. Instead, it provides a separate set of commandments.

Like the previous passage, this one focuses on one narrow topic, in this case, forbidden sexual relations. The verses mainly deal with the various prohibited sexual relations, not the punishments for which offenders are liable or other ramifications of violating the prohibitions. These are addressed separately, in a different section. The topic is bookended by long, unique introductory and concluding sections.

18 1 The Lord spoke to Moses, saying:

- 2 Speak to the children of Israel and say to them: I am the Lord your God. D
- 3 You shall not follow the practices of the land of Egypt in which you lived, and you shall not follow the practices of the land of Canaan, where I am bringing you, Dand you shall not follow their statutes, their ways. You shall not follow their mores or their prescribed laws. 41
- 4 Rather, My ordinances you shall perform, and My statutes you shall observe, D to follow them; I am the Lord your God.
- 5 You shall observe My statutes and My ordinances, which a man shall perform and live by them. The commandments concerning the standards of sexual morality, which mandate the distinctiveness and sanctity of the children of Israel, shape the proper way to lead one's life. I am the Lord, I live forever.
- 6 Any man of you shall not approach his kin to uncover na-Sixth kedness, to engage in sexual relations; I am the Lord. This aliya general declaration serves to underline the basic principle of this passage that sexual relations with all close blood relatives are prohibited.
 - 7 The nakedness of your father and the nakedness of your mother you shall not uncover. She is your mother; you shall not uncover her nakedness. In practically all societies, sexual relations between a mother and son are proscribed. Although this prohibition applies directly to a mother, in any normal family the shame and embarrassment caused by such an act would impact both parents. Consequently, the verse first mentions both the father and mother.⁴²
 - 8 The nakedness of your father's wife, even if she is not your mother, you shall not uncover; it is your father's nakedness

- [*erva*]. The narrow meaning of the word *erva* is nakedness, as it has been explained here, or it can specifically refer to the sexual organs. However, it can also be used in the sense of shame or embarrassment.⁴³ Consequently, one possible interpretation of this verse is that sexual relations with one's father's wife would cause the father shame and embarrassment.
- 9 The nakedness of your sister, the daughter of your father or the daughter of your mother, and all the more so if she is the daughter of both your father and your mother, although this case is not explicitly mentioned in the verse,⁴⁴ whether she is born into the household or born outside of wedlock,⁴⁵ you shall not uncover their nakedness, as they are your relatives.
- 10 The nakedness of the daughter of your son, or of the daughter of your daughter, and certainly of your daughter herself, although she is not mentioned in the verse, 46 you shall not uncover their nakedness, for it is your nakedness. One's relationship with one's own children is even closer than one's relationship with other relatives; sexual relations with one's child would constitute the parent's own personal nakedness or shame.
- 11 The nakedness of the daughter of your father's wife, who was born to your father and not necessarily to your mother, she is your sister; therefore, you shall not uncover her nakedness. There is overlap between this verse and the prohibition of verse 9. Consequently, sexual relations with the daughter of one's father who is also the daughter of the father's wife is prohibited by two commandments. However, if one does not share either parent with the daughter of his father's wife, he is not considered her relative at all, and she is not forbidden to

DISCUSSION

18:2 | I am the Lord your God: This phrase indicates that the prohibitions listed in the upcoming passage are a direct result of the chosen status of the children of Israel. The expression "I am the Lord your God" appears both at the beginning of this passage and at its conclusion (verse

30). It does not mean merely I am the Ruler, the Master, and the Judge, but also, since you belong to Me, there are rules and limitations that apply to you that are not relevant to all other peoples (see *Sifra*).

18:3 | You shall not follow the practices of the land of Egypt in which you lived, and you shall not follow the practices of the land of Canaan, where I am bringing you: The pagan cultures of Egypt and Canaan differed from each other; however, regarding the topic of this

+•

ז בַּ וִיְדַבֵּר יהוָה אֶל־מִשֶּׁה לֵאמְר: דַּבֵּר אֶל־בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל וְאָמַרְהֶּ אֲלֹהֶם אֲנִי יהוֹה יד אֵלְהִיכֶם: בְּמֵעֲשֵׂה אֶרִץ־מִצְרִים אֲשֶׁר יְשַׁבְּתֵּם־בָּה לְא תַעֲשׁוּ וּבְחְקֹּתִיהֶם לְא תֵלֵכוּ: אֶת־מִשְׁבְּטֵי בְּבָּעוֹ אֲשִׁר אֲנִי מֵבִּיא אֶרְעִכם שְׁפָּח לְא תְעֲשׁוּ וּבְחְקֹּתִיהֶם לְא תֵלֵכוּ: אֶת־מִשְׁבְּטֵי בְּבָּעוֹ אֲשִׁר אֲנִי וּמְבִּי אֲשֶׁר אֲמָי וְאָשֶׁר אֲשִׁר אֲשִׁר אֲשִׁר אֲשִׁר אֲשֶׁר יְאֲשֶׁר בְּשְׁרוֹ לְא תִקְרְבוּ לְצִלְּוֹת עִרְוֹה אֲנִי יהוֹה: עִרְתֹּת יִבְּשְׁרוֹ לְא תִקְּרְבוּ לְצִלְּוֹת עִרְוֹה אֲנִי יהוֹה: עִרְוֹת אִבְּיר לְא תְצַלֶּה אִפְּן הִוֹא לְא תְגַלֶּה עִרְוֹתְה: עִרְוֹת אִבְיר לְא תְצַלֶּה אִפְּן הִוֹא לְא תְגַלֶּה עִרְוֹתְה: עִרְוֹת אַבְיֹך לְא תְצַלְּה עִרְוֹת אָבְיך הְוֹא לְא תְגַלֶּה עִרְוֹתְן: עִיְרוֹת אֲבִלּיך לֵא תְנַלְּה עִרְוֹת אָבִיך הְוֹא לְא תְגַלֶּה עִרְוֹתְן: עִרְוֹת אֲחוֹתְךְ בַת־אָבִין לִא תְנַלֶּה עִרְוֹת אָבְילָ הִי עִרְוֹתְן: עִרְוֹת אֲחוֹתְךְ בַת־אָבִין לְא תְנֵלֶה עִרְוֹת אָבְיל לְא תְנֵלֶה עִרְוֹתן בִּי עִרְוֹתְן: עִיְרוֹת אָבְיֹל לָא תְנַלֶּה עִרְוֹת אָבְיל לְא תְנֵלֶה עִרְוֹתן בִּי עִרְוֹתְן בִּי עִרְוֹתְן; הָוֹב בְּת־אָבֹל לְא תְנֵלֶה עִרְוֹת לְא לִץ תְנֵלֶה עִיְוֹתְן בִּי עִרְוֹתְן: עִבְּלְן אֵוֹ בְתֹבּבְּל לְא תְנֵלֶה עִרְוֹת אָן לֹא תְנֵלֶה עִירְוֹת בְּי עִרְוֹתְן בִּי בִּי בְּבִּלְ אִוֹ בְתֹבּל לְא תְנֵלֶה עִרְלִב לְא תְנֵלֶה עִרְוֹת בְּי עִרְוֹתְן בִּי עִרְוֹתְן בִּי עִרְוֹת בְּי עִרְוֹת בִּי בִּי עִרְוֹת בְּי עִרְנִבְל לִי בְּע בְּבֹל לִא תְנִלְה עִרְן לְא תְנֵלְה עִרְן לְא תְנִלְלָה עִרְנֹת בְּי עִרְוֹתְן בִּי עִרְוֹתְן בִּי עִרְן בְּוֹל בְת בִּבּל לִי בְּע בְּיוֹל לִי בְּע בְּוֹל בְּת בִּיל בִּי עִרְנִין בְּי עִרְיוֹת בְּי עִרְיוֹת בְיּי בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹי בְּיִי בְּיִבְיוֹי בְּעִים בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹי בִּית בְּיוֹם בְּיִי בְּיוֹי בְּית בְּיוֹי בְּת בִּבְּיִי בְּיוֹי בְּי בְּבְעוֹי בְּעִים בְּיוֹי בְּיוֹי בִּלְים בְּעִים בְּיוֹי בְּיוֹי בִּיוֹי בְּיוֹי בְּיוֹי בְּיוֹי בְּיִי בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּי

רש"י

וֹאָלָתָר אָפְּוּךָ. לְּטָבִית חָפּוֹ שְׁחַיְפָה חָשֶׁר חְבַּלְוּ ״עָרְוַת חָבִּיו אַבְּה״ (ויקרה כ. יה), מַה לְבַּלְן חַשָּת חָבִיוּ, חַשְׁר חָבִיוּ עָחֵמֵר פָּחֹן: ״עָרְוַת חָבִּיךְ״ וְמָחֲמֵר לְבַלְּוּ

- תן עָרְוַת אֵשֶּׁת אָבִיךָ. לְרַכּּוֹת לְחַחַר מִיתָה:
- טו בַּת אֶבִּיךְ. אַךְ פַּת אֲנִוּסָה בַּמַּאְמֶע: מוֹלֶדֶת בַּיִּת אוֹ מוֹלֶדֶת חוּץ. פֵּין שָׁחוֹמְרִים לוֹ לְּאָבִּיךְ קַיֵּם אָת אָמָה, וּבִין שָחוֹמְרִים לוֹ הוֹצֵח אָת אִמֶה, בְּגוֹן מַמָּנֶרֶת אוֹ נְתַנֶה:
- ין שֶרְנוּת בָּת יְבָמוֹת (דְרְ גַ עִּה):

 וּבְתוֹ וּבַת בָּתוֹ מַחְסִילוֹ מָנוּ לְמַדִּין מַעָּדְיָה מְאֲרָה שְׁרָבָּה בָּתְרַב לְמַדִּין מַעָּדְיָה מְאֲרָה שְׁרָבָּה בָּרְרָב לְמַדִּין מַעָּרְ לְּמָדְיִ מַעָּרִּה לְבִּתְרָ,

 שַׁלֵּמְלִי לְבִי שְׁחַיִּי שְׁחַבִּי שֶׁרְבִּת בַּתְּבְּרָךְ כִּמְלֵּרְ חִשְּׁרְ לְבִּתְרָ,

 שָׁרְנוֹת בַּת בְּּלְךְ לְבִי שִׁחְעִּבְּה מִבְּיוֹת מַמְּבּוּן מַעְּרְבוֹת בַּתְּבְּרָב, קְל וְחִמֶּר לְבְּתְרָ,

 שָׁרְנוֹת בַּת בְּּלְךְ, עִיחֹ:

יאן עֶרְוַת בַּת אֵשֶּׁת אָבִיךָ. לִמֵּד שֶׁחֵיעוֹ חַיָּב עַל חֲחוֹתוֹ

הַשְּׁמְרוּ. דְּבָּרִים שָׁהַם אֲזַרַת הַמֶּלֶךְ, שַׁינֻּלְר הָדֶּע מִשִׁיב עַלֵּיהֶם לְמָה לָנוּ לִשְׁמְרָן, וְחְמוֹת הְעוֹלֶם מְשִׁיבִין עֵלִיהָם בְּאוֹן חֲבִילַת חֲזִיר וּלְבִישִׁת שַעְיטִו וְטְהֶדֹת מֵי חַטְּחֹת, לְּכֶךְ נָחֲמָר: "חֲנִי ה" – צֵּזִלְתִּי עַלֵּיכָם, חִי חַׁתָּה רַשִּׁחִי לְהִפְּטֵר: לְלֶלֶבֶת בְּהָּם. חֵל תִּפָּטֵר מִתוֹכָם, שָׁלֹּז תָּוֹמַר: לָמַדְתִּי חָרְמֵת הָאְמוֹת:

- הו ושְׁמֵרְתָּם שְׁת חְּקֹתִי וְגוֹ׳. לְכַבּוֹת שְׁלָר דְּקְדּוּקִי
 הַפְּנָשָׁה, שְׁלֹּח שַׁכֵּט הַבְּתוֹב בָּהָם. דְּבֶר חַׁחַה, לְתַּן שְׁמִירָה וַעֲשִׂיָה לַמִּשְׁפָטים, לְפִי שְׁלֹח עָתֵן שְׁמִירָה לַחְשְׁכָּטים, לְפִי שְׁלֹח זְיַ, וְשַׁלֹּח עֲלֵּח בַּעִּחְבָּטים וּשְׁמִירָה לַחְשְׁכִּים (לעל פסוק ד):
 קוֹנִי בְּּהָם. לְעוֹלְם הַבָּח, שְׁחֹם תּוֹשְׁמֵר בְּעוֹלֶם הַזְּה, וַהֲלֹח סִוֹפֹו וֹהוֹת מַתְי לְשַׁלֵם שְׁבָר:
- וו לא תִקְרָבוּ. לְהַוְחִיר הַנְּקַבֶּה בַּנָּכָר, לְכָךְ נֶחֲמֵר לְּשׁוֹן רַבִּים: אֲנִי ה', נֶחֲמֶן לְשַׁבֵּם שָׁכָר:
- וּ עֶרְוַת אָבִיךָ. ווֹ חֵשֶׁת חָבִיךָ אוֹ חֵיעוֹ חֶבֶּּא בְּמַשְׁמָעוֹ?

פרק יח בן אֵנִי ה' אֱלֹהֵיכֶם. חֲנִי הוּיוֹ שְׁחָמַרְתִּי בְּסִינֵי: "חֲנֹכִי ה' חַלֹּהִיךִ" (שמת כ, כ), וקבלתם עליכם מלכותי, מעתָר קבלו:

חֱלהֶיתְ" (שמת כּ, כּ), וְּקְבַּלְתָּס עֲלֵיכָס מַלְכִּנְתִי, מֵעַתָּה קַבְּלּוּ אֲרוֹתַי. רַבִּי חוֹמַר: אָלוּי וְיְרוּעַ לְּבָּעִי שְׁפוֹכָן לִנְּתַּק בַּעֲרָיוֹת דְּעוֹ מִי עִוֹרָת, לִפִיכֶך בָּּה עֲלֵיהֶס בִּאֲרָה: ״חֲנִי ה׳ חֱלבֵּיכֶס״, דְעוֹ מִי גוֹזַר עֲלֵיכָס, דַּיָּן לִפָּרַע וְנָחֲמָן לְשַׁבָּׁם שָׁלָר:

- גן בְּבַּשְׁיַשֵּׁה אֶרֶץ הַאָרֵץ הַצְּרִים. מַאִּד שְׁמַעֲשַׂיָהָם שָׁל מְּלְרִיִּים וְּשְׁל בְּנַבְיִים מְּלְבֹּיִה מָאִד שְׁמַעֲשַׂיָהָם שָׁל מְּלְרִיִּים בּּוֹ רְּשָׁרָשְׁל מִן הַכּל. אֲשֶׁר אֲיִּבְּה מְּלְרָּלְיִל מִן הַכּל. אֲשֶׁר אֲיִּבְּה מְּלְרָּלִים הַבְּלוֹ מְלְּלְּלִים הַבְּלוֹ אֲשָׁר אֲמִי בִּבִּיא אֶּרְכָּם הַשְּׁיָה. מַגִּד שְׁחֹנְת עֲמָמִין שָׁבְּבָּוּ יִשְׁרָבְּוֹ הַבְּיִתְּכִּם הַאְרֹּלְים הַבְּלוֹ מִמְבְּלִים הַשְּׁרְבָּה הַאָּרְלִים הַבְּעוֹב אָ הְבֹּיִלְים הַבְּעוֹב בְּא תֵלְבוּ. מָה הִנִּיִח הַבְּעוֹב שְׁלָּה מְשְׁרְבִּיה הַשְּׁתְּהֹין שְׁמָנוּ חֲבָמִים: בְּיִבְי מִּחְיִר חוֹמֵר, חַבּּנִים הַבְּעוֹב בְּיִבְי מִיְּחִיר חוֹמֵר, חִבּּנִים הַבְּקוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיִבְייִם הַבְּעוֹב הַבְּיוֹם בְּבְּיִים הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹם הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹם הַבְּיוֹב הַיְּבְּיִם הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹם הַבְּיוֹב הַבְּיוֹם הַבְּיוֹב הַיְבְּיוֹם הַבְּיוֹב הַיְּבְּיִים הַיְּבְּיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּבְּיִבְּיִים הְיִים הְּבְּיוֹב הְיִבְּיִב הְיִבְּיִב הְּיִבְּיִם הְּקְבִייחוֹת וְיִלְצְטְרְיִם הְּבְּיוֹם הְבִּיחִים הַבְּיִבְייחוֹת וְיִבְּעָבְייחוֹת וְיִיְבְעָיִיחוֹת וְיִיְבְעָּיִים הְיִבְּיִבְּיים הְיִבְּבְּיִים הַבְּבּיים הַבְּיִיחוֹת וְיִירְבָּיים הְּבִּבְיים הַבְּיִבְייחוֹת וְיִבְּבְיִים הְבִּבּיים הְבִּבְייחוֹת בְּבִייחוֹת בְּיבִייחוֹת בְּיבִּיים הָּבְּבּיים הַבְּבּיים הַּבְּבּיים הַבְּיִיחוֹת וְיִבְבְּיִים הָּבְּבְייִים הְּבְּבְייִים הְּבִּבְיים הְּבְּבְּיִים הְּבִּיים הְּבְּבִיים הְּבִּבְיים הְּבִּבְּיִים הְּבְּבְיים הְּבִּיים בְּיִבְיִים הְּבְּבִיים בְּבִייחוֹם בְּיִבְּיִים הְּבִּיים בְּבִּיים הְּבְּבְייִים בְּבִּיים הְּבִּבְיים הְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִייחוֹם בְּיבְּבִיים הְּבְּבִיים הְּבְּבִיים בְּבְיִים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבִיים הְּבִּבְיים בְּבְּבִיים הְּבִּיים בְּבְּבִייִים בְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבִייִבְיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְבִּבְיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בּיבּיים בְּבְבִיים בְּבּבּיים בּבְּבִיים בְּבְּבִיים בְּבִייִבְּבִיים בְּבְּבְ
- רן אֶת מִשְׁפָּטֵי תַּעֲשׁוּ. חֵלּוּ דְּכָרִים הָחֲמוּרִים בַּתּוֹרָה בַּמִּשְׁפָּט, שָׁחִלּוּ לֹז נָאָמְרוּ הָיוּ בְּרַחִי לְחָמְרָן: וְאֶת חְקּרֵנּ

DISCUSSION

passage, sexual morality, there were very few, if any, injunctions observed by either of these two cultures. Rampant promiscuity was characteristic of both Canaan and Egypt. As the children of Israel moved from Egypt to Canaan, they needed to be warned to observe the boundaries of sexual morality. 18:4 | My ordinances you shall perform, and My statutes you shall observe: The emphasis on obedience to God's ordinances expressed in this verse contradicts the apologetic explanations of the sexual prohibitions as eugenic limitations for the purpose of improving the gene pool. These prohibitions are not based on the idea that incestuous relationships can lead

to hereditary diseases and other health problems. One cannot say that they are designed to benefit a particular human society; rather, they should be understood as laws that have been prescribed by divine decree (see Ramban, verse 6; Sifra, Kedoshim 20:26).

18:6 **To uncover nakedness:** This is a euphemistic expression for sexual relations. The Bible

- him. 48 Indeed, there are historical precedents of men marrying their stepsisters. 49
- 12 The nakedness of your father's sister you shall not uncover; she is your father's kin, or flesh.⁵⁰
- 13 The nakedness of your mother's sister you shall not uncover, as she is your mother's kin.
- 14 The aunts mentioned in the previous two verses are blood relatives from the side of each parent. This verse adds that even an aunt who is not a blood relative is prohibited. The nakedness of your father's brother you shall not uncover; you shall not approach his wife; she is your aunt. D Since she is married to your uncle, she should be considered as much your aunt as the sister of your father or mother.
- 15 The Torah lists further prohibitions involving relatives through marriage. The nakedness of your daughter-in-law you shall not uncover; she is your son's wife. Therefore, you shall not uncover her nakedness.
- 16 The nakedness of your brother's wife you shall not uncover; it is your brother's nakedness.
- 17 The list of forbidden relations began with close blood relatives, e.g., parents, children, and siblings, before continuing with those who are relatives through marriage. In contrast, the next two prohibitions do not involve a familial relationship between the man and woman but rather focus on a preexisting relationship with a female relative of the woman. The nakedness of a woman and her daughter you shall not uncover. It is prohibited for a man to have relations with a mother and her daughter. This applies not only to her actual daughter, as even her son's daughter or her daughter's daughter you shall not take to uncover her nakedness. They are kin; it is lewdness [zima]. Alternatively, zima means the thought process of sinners and is similar to the word mezima, plot.⁵¹ Although a man is permitted to wed either woman, he may not marry one of them once he has already been married to the other. Such a marriage would ruin the mother-daughter relationship.⁵² An additional negative consequence of such a marriage is that the husband is more liable to think of one woman while he is with the other, as there is often a resemblance between mother and daughter.
- 18 Similarly, a woman with her sister you shall not take to be rivals to uncover her nakedness through her in her lifetime. It is prohibited to marry two sisters. The verse clearly states that a man may not marry his wife's sister if his wife is still alive, even if she is no longer his wife and he has divorced her. The prohibition against marrying two sisters is similar to the prohibition against marrying a mother and her daughter. However, the permissibility of marrying the sister of one's wife after the wife's death is a unique feature of this case that does not apply to the prohibition of marrying a mother and her daughter or to any of the other forbidden relations. The prohibition is in effect only during the lifetime of the sister one marries first.
- 19 The following forbidden sexual relationships are not prohibited due to familial connections of any kind between the participants. To a woman in her state of menstrual impurity you shall not approach to uncover her nakedness. It is prohibited to engage in sexual relations with a woman when she is in a state of menstrual impurity. Furthermore, one may not even approach to uncover her nakedness, which is a broader prohibition than refraining from actual sexual relations. It is prohibited for a man to engage in all forms of close contact with a woman in a state of menstrual impurity, and it makes no difference whether she is not related to him or if she is his own wife. ⁵³
- 20 And with the wife of your counterpart, Danother Jewish man, 4 you shall not engage in sexual relations, to defile yourself with her.
- 21 The Torah now turns to a different type of prohibition: You shall not give from your offspring to pass him as a symbolic or an actual offering to Molekh, DB which is the name of a particular idol or cult that was widespread at the time. Shand you shall not profane the name of your God; I am the Lord. According to the alternative opinion that Molekh is not the name of any particular idol, this might mean that one may not worship God by sacrificing children, as in the Molekh ritual, since this is a degenerate practice that profanes the name of God. This interpretation also fits the verses in Deuteronomy that discuss the topic of burning one's sons or daughters. Shand S

often prefers to employ euphemistic terminology, and certainly uses it with regard to sexual relations (see commentary on Genesis 9:21–22; *Pesahim* 3a).

18:14 You shall not approach his wife; she is your aunt: This idea that the wife of an uncle related by blood is considered like a blood relation herself is one of the sources for the halakhic principle that the marriage bond causes

husband and wife to be considered virtually like a single entity. In the words of the Sage: One wife is like his own flesh (see *Sanhedrin 28b; Berakhot 24a*). This concept has ramifications in many areas of Jewish law.

18:20 | With the wife of your counterpart: Although the prohibition of adultery is one of the Ten Precepts (Exodus 20:12), it is mentioned here again in the context of the other forbidden

sexual relations. Traditional Jewish sources include the prohibition of adultery together with incest in the general category of forbidden sexual relations (e.g., see *Yevamot* 91a).

18:21 You shall not give from your offspring to pass to Molekh: Why is the prohibition of Molekh worship mentioned in the context of forbidden sexual relations? The Molekh cult was not directly related to sexual impropriety, but

+•

בּ בַּת־אֵשֶׁת אָבִּיךְ מִזּלֶדֶת אָבִּיךְ מְזִּלֶדֶת אָבִיךְ הְוֹא:

עְּחִוֹת־אָבָיךְ לְּא תְנַלֵּה שְׁאֵר אָבָיךָ הְוֹא:

עְרְוֹת אֲחִית־אָבָיךְ לְּא תְנַלֵּה שְׁאֵר אָבָיךָ הְוֹא:

עְרְוֹת אֲחִית־אָבָידְ לְּא תְנַלֵּה שְׁאֵר אִפְיךָ הְוֹא:

עְרְוֹת אֵשֶׁת אָבִּיךְ לְּא תְנַלֵּה אֵשֶׁת בִּילְיה שְׁאֵר אִבְּיךְ הְוֹא:

עְרְוֹת אָשֶׁת אָבִילְה עֶרְנָת אִשְּׁת וְבִיתָּה שְׁאֵרָה הָנָּה וְמָשֶׁת בְּנְלְּה אֶת־בַּת־בְּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה עָיְיִתְ אָשֶׁת בִּנְיךְ לְא תְנַלֵּה אֶת־בַּת־בְּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה אֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאַת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאַת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בִּנְה וְאֶתְר בְּתְבְּנְה וְאֶת־בַּת־בְּנְה וְאֶתְר בְּתְר לְא תְנַלְה עָרְוֹתְה עָלֶיהְ בְּחֵייִהְלְ לְא תְנֵלֵן שְׁכִבְּהְר טְמְאָתְה לְא תְקַלֵּה וְבִית וְעָבְיוֹת אָרְוֹתְה וְעָר וְעָבְיִיר לַמִּילֶךְ וְלָּא תְחַלֵּל אֶת־שֵׁם אֱלֹהֶיךְ אֲנִיי הְוֹה: וְאָלִית עָרְוָתָה עָּלֶייִ בְּחֵייִהְלְ לְא־תִמֵּן שְׁכִבְּיְתְ לְעָבְיִי בְּשִׁת עַבְיִיר לַמִּלֹל אֶת־שֵׁם אֱלֹהָין בְּעָר לְטְמִאְה־בָּה:
בּילְנִלְן לְא־תִמָּן לְהַעֲבְיר לַמְּלֶלְן וְלָא תְחַלֵּל אֶת־שֵׁם אֱלֹבְין לְטְמִאְה־בְּת לְטְמִאָּה וְנִין וְלָא תְחָלֵן לְבְיִבְּע לְטְמִאְה וְנִבּין לְטְמִאְה וֹבִין וְלָא תְחַלֵּן וְלָא תְחָלֵן לְלָא תְנַלְן לְנְבְיִיך לְמְיִיבְיִר לַמְיִילְם בְּיִיר לַמְלִילְים בְּיִוֹת עָרְוֹתְה וְנִין לְיִיבְיִיר לַמְּלֶּרִין לְנִאְר וְיִוֹלְי וְלְבְבִייִר לַמְּלִייִר לְמָלְיִים בְּיִיר לַמְּלֹלְין וְלָא תְחַלֵּל אָת־שִׁם אֱלֹית בְּיוֹת בְּיוֹת בְּיִיר לַמְּלִית בְּיִיך לְמִילְים בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְים בְּבִייִיך לְמִילְם בְּיִיר לַמְּלֹלְן וְלְא תְנִילְים בְּבְיִיר לַמְלְיבְייר לַמְּלִילְים בְּבְייר לַמְלִילְם בְּבְייר לְמְלִיבְייר לְמִילְבְייִיך לְמִילְם בְּיבְייִיך לְמִילְם בְּיִילְים בְּבְייִים בְּבְייִים בְּבְייִיך לְמִילְבְיִים לְנִילְים בְּבְיִים בְּבְּבְיים בְּבְיוֹת בְּיִים בְּבְיִים בְּבְיוֹם בְּישְׁבְיִים לְבְיִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּבְייִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְייִים בְּבְיוֹם בְּיִים בְּבְיוֹת בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּבְיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּבְיוֹם בְּיוֹם בְּ

רש"י

לַעֲשׂוֹת חָת זוֹ צָרָה לְזוֹ: בְּחַיֶּיהָ. לִמֶּדְךְ שָׁחִם גַּרְשָׁה, לֹז יִשְׁח חָת חֲחוֹתָה כָּל זְמֵן שָׁהִיח בַּחַיִים:

כאו לַפּוֹלֶךְ. עֲכוֹדֶה זֶרָה הִיחֹ טֶּפְמָה ׳מֹלֶךְ, וְזוֹ הִיחֹ עֲבּוֹדֶה, נְמִנֹבְיה לָבְתְּי מְדִּרּוֹתְ עֲבוֹדֶתָה, שְׁמִנֵבִירִון חָת הַבּּן בְּרַגְלֶיו בִּין שְׁתֵּע מְדּוּרוֹת הְחָצֵּ לֹא תִתַּוּ, וֹנִ הָיחֹ מְסִירָתוֹ לַבְּמֶרִים: לְהַעֲבִיר לַפּוֹלֶךָ. זוֹ הַעֵּבָרַת הָחָצ: יוו שֶׁרְנַת אִשֶּׁה וּבְּתָּה. לֹז חָפַר הַכְּתוּב חָלֵּין על וְדִי בְּעַרְגוּמוֹ: "עַלֵּה הָבְּתָה חָלְּיוֹ הַלְּיוֹ עַלְּה הָבְּתָה חָלְיוֹ חְשָׁה וְשְׁרָת חְשָׁה וְלְיִתְה חְשָׁה וְלִיתְה חְשָׁה וְלִיתְה חְשָׁה וְלִיתְה חְשָׁה וֹלְית חְשָׁה וֹלְית חְשָׁה וֹלְית חְשָׁה וֹלְית חְשָׁה לֹבְּתָּה כֹּתָה בֹּתָה בֹּתָה בְּעָה הָלֶּה הְּלָב חַלְּיוֹ בְּתָה וֹלְית חִשְׁה בְּתָה בְּתָה וֹלְיוֹ חְשִׁה וֹלְית חְשָׁה וּבְּתָה בְּעָר וֹעַגְּר מִוֹי וֹלְיוֹ וֹלְיוֹ זִשְׁה בְּעָה בֹּתְה בַּעְר וֹעַגְּר מִוֹי בְּעַרְם חֹים בֹּת בְּעַר הַבְּעָר וֹעַגְּר הַבְּעָה בַּבְּיה בְּעָר בַּיְשְׁחֹים:

יחו אֶל אֲחֹתָה. קְּתֵּיקוּ כְּחַחַת: לִּצְרֹר. לְשׁוֹן צָכָה,

מִפְּפְחָה וְנָכְרִית, לְכָךְ נֶחֲמֵר: ״בַּת חֲשֶׁת חָבִיךְ״, בִּרְחוּיָה לְקִדּוּשִׁין:

ירו עֶרְוַת אֲחִי אָבִידָ לֹא תְגַלֵּה. וּמֵה הִיח עֶרְוָתוֹּ? ״חֶׁל אִשְׁתוֹ לֹח תִקְכָב״:

טון אֵשֶּׁת בּנְדְ הָוּא. לוֹ חָמֵלְתִּנ חָלָּח בְּטָיֵם לְבִּנְדְ חִישׁוּת בָּה, פְּרָט לַחֲנִיסָה וְשִׁבְּחָה וְנַבְרִית:

BACKGROUND

18:21 **To pass to Molekh:** This was an idolatrous ritual in which one would bring his children as an offering by burning them in fire (see Deuteronomy 12:31; Jeremiah 7:31; Ezekiel 23:39). It was a common practice among some of the nations in the region, such as the Phoenicians. Alternatively, this might refer to a ritual in which children were ceremoniously passed through fire without actually being burned (see commentary on Isaiah 57:5).

It is possible that Molekh was not the real name of this god, but a Hebrew appellation for the Amonite god Milkom, as the children of Israel would distort the names of foreign deities (see I Kings 11:7, 33). It is also possible that its original name was Melekh, meaning "king," as in the verse "and the Sefarvites burned their children in the fire to Adramelekh and Anamelekh, the gods of Sefarvaim" (II Kings 17:31; see Ramban, verse 21). One of the common ways in which names were altered in this regard was to take the two syllables of the principle name and vocalize it with a stressed o and an unstressed e sound, as in the name Boshet (e.g., see Hosea 9:10; see also Avoda Zara 45a).

DISCUSSION

worship of Molekh expresses a corrupt conception of parental authority. Children and other subordinate members of the family are not under the absolute control of the head of the family, to be used sexually or as ritual offerings. This sort of exploitation is a profanation of the name of God, as the verse states.

It is also possible that the appearance of this prohibition in the context of the forbidden sexual acts reflects the existence of a fertility cult in which children were slaughtered in the hope of ensuring the fertility of the land or the family (see Sforno; Rambam, *Guide of the Perplexed* 3:37).

- 22 This verse adds another prohibition to the list of forbidden sexual relations that are not due to familial ties, in addition to adultery and relations with a menstruating woman: You shall not lie with a male in the manner of lying with a woman; is an abomination. Homosexual relations between two men is not considered a normal sexual act; it is an abomination.
- You shall not engage sexually with any animal to defile yourself with it. The defilement of this deed is due to its nature aliya as a purely sexual act, with no possibility of mutual human attachment or procreation. Up to this point, the forbidden sexual acts have been stated as prohibitions for males, though it is clear from context and parallel sources that these prohibitions apply equally to females. The verses have been addressed to men because the man is generally the more active party in these acts. Here the verse addresses a situation where no man is involved at all: And a woman shall not stand before an animal for it to copulate with her; it is a perversion. The verse insists that bestiality is a perversion, though it appears to not have been unheard of in Canaanite culture.
 - 24 To conclude the section, the verse adds that transgressions in the area of forbidden sexual relations are not only legally proscribed, but also cause moral and spiritual debasement. Therefore, do not defile yourselves in any of these; for in all these were defiled the nations that I am sending forth from before you. Various types of forbidden sexual relations, including adultery, homosexuality, and bestiality, were a central feature of ancient Canaanite culture.
 - 25 The land was defiled, and I visited its iniquity upon it. These acts are not merely private, personal transgressions. When they become accepted and normative they defile the land itself. Severe sexual transgressions contaminate not only the individual who commits them, but one's surroundings as well, and they cause punishment to be inflicted on the entire land. ⁵⁸ And

- **the land spewed out its inhabitants,** by conquest at the hands of other nations or through natural disasters.
- 26 In contrast to those nations, you, the children of Israel, shall observe My statutes, which determine what is considered a familial relationship, although these definitions are not predicated on human logic, and My ordinances, laws with discernible logical or practical underpinnings.⁵⁹ You shall not perform any of these abominations, the native and the stranger who resides among you, as these restrictions apply to anyone who resides in the land.⁶⁰
- 27 For all these abominations were performed by the people of the land, who were living there before you, the Canaanites, and the land was defiled through these acts.
- 28 If you do not sin, the result will be that the land will not expel you by your defiling it, as it spewed out the nation that was before you. The Land of Israel in particular cannot tolerate moral debasement, and it spews out the sinners who defile it.⁶¹
- **29** For anyone who shall perform any of these abominations *Maftir* listed above, as opposed to other, less severe prohibitions involving sexual relations that are not mentioned here, ⁶² the people who perform them shall be excised from among their people. Even prior to the involvement of a human court in the case of one who violates these prohibitions, those who transgress these prohibitions are liable to excision at the hands of Heaven. ⁶³
- 30 You shall keep My commission to refrain from performing any of the abominable practices that were performed before you in the land of Canaan, and you shall not defile yourselves through performing them; I am the Lord your God. The phrase "you shall keep My commission" may also be rendered as: You shall establish a safeguard for My commission. The Sages interpreted this as a mandate to enact protective measures to prevent people from performing transgressions. ⁶⁴

^{18:22} You shall not lie with a male in the manner of lying with a woman: This law also distinguished the children of Israel from the culture of the surrounding societies at the time, for whom homosexual relations was considered perfectly acceptable.

ּוָאֶּת־זָבָר לְא תִשְׁבַּב מִשְּבְבֵי אִשָּׁה תְּוֹעֵבָה הָוֹא: וּבְכַל־בְּהֵמָה לְא־תִתֵּן שְּׁכַבְתְּדָ שביעי /רביעי/ לְטַמְאָה־בֶה וָאִשָּׁה לְא־תַעֲמֹד לִפְנֵיְ בְהֵמָה לְרִבְעָה תֶבֶל הוּא: אַל־תְּטַמְּאוּ בְּכָל־אֵלֶה כִּי בְכָל־אֵׁלֶה נִטְמְאַוּ הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר־אֲנִי מְשַׁלֵח מִפְּנֵיכֶם: וַתִּטְמָא ָהָאָרֶץ וָאֶפְּקָר עֲוֹנֶה עָלֶיהָ וַתָּקָא הָאֶרֶץ אֶת־יְשְׁבֶיהָ: ושְׁמַרְתָּם אַהֶּם אֶת־חָקֹתִי ּוְאֶת־מִשְׁפָּטַי וְלָא תַעֲשׁוּ מִכְּל הַתְּוֹעֵבָת הָאֵלֶה הָאֶזְרֶח וְהַגֵּר הַגָּר בְּתִוֹבַכֶּם: כֵּי אָת־בָּל־הַתְּוֹעֵבָת הָאֵל עָשִׁוּ אַנְשֵׁי־הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵיכֶם וַתִּטְמָא הָאָרֶץ: וְלֹא־ מפטיר תָקָיא הָאָָרֶץ אֶתְבֶּׁם בְּטַמַּאֲבֶם אֹתֵהּ כַּאֲשֶׁר קָאָה אֶת־הַגִּוי אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵיכֶם: כַּי בָּל-אֲשֶׁר יַעֲשֶׂה מִכָּל הַתְּועֻבְת הָאֵלֶה וְנִכְרְתְוּ הַנְּפָשְׁוֹת הָעֶשֶׂת מִקֶּרֶב עַמְּם: י שְׁמַרְתָּם אֶת־מִשְּמַרְתִּי לְבִלְתִּי עֲשׁוֹת מֵחֶקּוֹת הַתְּוֹעֵבֹת אֲשֶׁר נַעֲשְּׁוֹ לּפְנֵיכֶּם ּוְלָאׁ תְּשַּׁמְּאָוּ בָּהֶם אֲנֶי יהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶם:

׳וְלָּא תְרוֹקֵן׳, לְשוֹן רִקּוּן, מְרִיקָה עַנְמָה מֵהֶם:

בטן הַנְּפָשוֹת הָעִשֹּׁת. הַזָּכָר וְהַנְּקַכָּה בַּמַּשְׁמָע:

בגן הָבֶל הוּא. לְשוֹן קָדֵשׁ וְעֶרְנָה וְנָחוּף, וְבֵן: ״וְחַׁפִּי עַל תַּבְלִיתָם" (ישעיה י, כה). דָבָר חַחֵר, "תֶבֶל הוּח" – לְשׁוֹן בְּלִילָה וְעִרְבּוּב, זֶרֵע חָדָם וְזֶרֵע בְּהֵמָה:

בחון לא תָקיא הָאָרֶץ אֶתְכֶם. מָטָל לְכֶן מֶלֶךְ

לן וּשְׁמַרְהָם אֶת מִשְּׁמַרְהִי. לְהַזְּהִיר בִּית דִּין עַל כָּךְ: שֶׁהֶחֱכִילוּהוּ דָּבָר מָחוּס, שֶׁחֵין עוֹמֵד בְּמֵעָיו חֻלָּח מְקִיחוֹ, וַלֹא תַשַּמָאוּ בָּהָם אֵנִי ה' אֱלֹהֵיכֶם. הָח חִם תַּטַמְחוּ בָּךְ אָבֶץ יִשְׁרָחֵל חֵינָהּ מְקַיֶּמֶת עוֹבְרֵי עֲבֵרָה. וְתַרְגוּמוֹ: ַחַינִי חֱלֹהֵיכֶם וְחַׁתֶּם נִפְסָלִים מֵחַחֲדֵי, וּמָה הֲנָחָה יֵשׁ לִי בָּכֶם וְאַתֶּם מִתְחַיְבִּים בְּלָיָה, לְכָךְ נֶאֱמֵר: ״חֲנִי ה׳

Parashat **Kedoshim**

The Command to Be Holy

LEVITICUS 19:1-20:27

Until this point, the book of Leviticus has addressed specific topics of Jewish Law: offerings, forbidden foods, ritual impurity, etc. The issue it now addresses, holiness, constitutes an entire way of life not restricted to any one area.

Commentaries note that the set of laws presented below echoes the Ten Precepts. Here, the contents of the Ten Precepts are expanded and deepened, taking on new meanings. Still, it is difficult to clearly discern the organizing principle behind this section's structure and the order of its contents.

Fear of One's Parents, the Sabbath, Idol Worship, and Observing the Laws of Offerings

LEVITICUS 19:1-8

19 1 The Lord spoke to Moses, saying:

- 2 Speak to the entire congregation of the children of Israel, ^D and say to them: You shall be holy, for I, the Lord your God, am holy. Before giving the Torah to the children of Israel, God declares and demands that they "shall be for Me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation." ⁴ Now it is time for the people to actualize this declaration: Their holiness must express itself in deed. Holiness is not the performance of a specific deed, ritual, or initiation. Rather, the holiness of the children of Israel is due to their special relationship with God, and the ramifications of this relationship include a tremendous collection of requisite
- 3 Each of you shall fear his mother and his father and you shall observe My Sabbaths:^D I am the Lord your God. Some explain that the juxtaposition of these two laws indicates that although one must take great care to fear one's parents and obey them, the obligation to observe the Sabbath takes precedence over this commandment; one is not obligated to obey one's

- parents when their instructions involve a transgression of the Sabbath or other commandments.⁵
- 4 Do not turn to the false gods, D and do not fashion for yourselves cast gods, because you are holy and I am the Lord your God.
- 5 And when you slaughter a peace offering to the Lord, for your propitiation you shall offer it, of your own goodwill,⁶ or in order to find favor in God's eyes.⁷
- 6 To this end, you must observe the laws of the offering: 8 On the day of your slaughter it shall be eaten and on the next day, in accordance with that which was stated previously (7:16); and the leftover until the third day, it shall be burned in fire.
- 7 And if it, the offering, is eaten on the third day, it is detestable [piggul]. According to rabbinic tradition, sacrificial meat that was left until the third day is considered leftover [notar]. Piggul refers to an offering that was initially offered with intent to consume its flesh on the third day. Although it is prohibited to eat notar, the offering itself is accepted so long as it was offered with proper intent; it is not disqualified retroactively. Piggul, however, since it is offered with improper intent, shall not be accepted by God at all, no matter when its flesh is consumed in practice.
- 8 And he who eats it shall bear responsibility for his iniquity, because he profaned that which is sacred to the Lord; and that person shall be excised from his people.^D

- DISCUSSION

19:2 | Speak to the entire congregation of the children of Israel: This introductory phrase differs from the standard phrase: "Speak to the children of Israel," which introduces the previous chapter dealing with forbidden relationships (18:2), as well as from the other forms of introductions appearing in Leviticus. Here, the address is to the entire congregation, rather than to any particular assembly, as this passage presents a general perspective which expresses itself in numerous details. Thus, the chapter is delivered to the entire congregation, as it does not refer to specific issues or sins (see Sifra).

19:3 | Each of you shall fear his mother and his father and you shall observe My Sabbaths: The requirements to honor one's parents and to observe the Sabbath appear adjacent in the Ten Precepts as well (Exodus 20:8–11). It would seem that their juxtaposition serves to express two opposite extremes: On the one hand, the special status accorded to parents, and to elders in general, is a fundamental feature of human society, and is not specifically related to the sanctity of Israel. For generations, people have honored their elders, and it is this show of respect that is perceived as an example

of humanity's moral superiority over all other living creatures, whose elders are left to die alone. Here, man is commanded to fear one's parents in addition to honoring them. This commandment addresses both young children who may still be punished by their parents, as well as adults whose parents can no longer control their child's actions. Therefore, fear of one's parents is not based on force or power, but on acknowledgment of their elevated status. On the other hand, the commandment to observe the Sabbath contains an emphasis on the fact that they are "My Sabbaths," and the Sabbath is God's

7

פרשת

קדושים

י בַּיִּדַבֵּר יהוָה אֶל-מֹשֶׁה לֵאמְר: דַּבֵּר אֶל-בְּל-עֲדַת בְּגֵי־יִשְּׁרָאֵל וְאָמִרְתָּ טוּ

גְּאֵלֵהֶם קְדִשִּׁים תְּהְיִּוּ כֵּי קָדוֹשׁ אֲנִי יהוֹה אֱלְהֵיכֶם: אֵישׁ אִפְּוֹ וְאָבִיוֹ תִּירָאוּ

קְּאָת־שַּׁבְּתֹתִי תִּשְׁמִּרוּ אֲנִי יהוֹה אֱלְהֵיכֶם: אַל־תִּפְנוּ אֶל־הָנֶלם וֵאלֹהֵי בְּיִם תִּבְּעָשׁוּ לְכֶם אֲנִי יהוֹה אֱלְהֵיכֶם: וְכֵי תִוְּבְּחְוּ זֶבַח שְׁלְמִים לֵיהוֹה לְּבְיוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי לְּאַרֵים הַשְּׁלִישִׁי בְּיִוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי בְּיִּוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי בְּנִוֹל הָוּא לִא יִרָאָה:

קְרְצִיְרְנֵם תִּוְבְּחְהוּ: וְאֶם הַאָּכִל יֵאָבֵל בִּיוֹם הַשְּׁלִישֵׁי בִּנִּוֹל הְוּא לִא יִרָאָה:

וְאִרְלָיוֹ עֲוֹנְוֹ יִשָּׁא בִּי־אֶת־קְּדָשׁ יהוָה חִלֵּל וְנִכְּרְתָה הַנָּפֶשׁ הַהָּוֹא מֵעַמֶּיהָ:

וְאִרְלָיוֹ עֲוֹנְוֹ יִשָּׁא בִּי־אֶת־קְּדָשׁ יהוָה חִלֵּל וְנִכְּרְתָה הַנָּפֶשׁ הַהָּוֹא מֵעַמֶּיהָ:

רש"

וֹנָה וֹחַלָּלָה, וֹנִוּ (סִם פּמוּלִם מִוּ, "לְּבָשִׁים יִהְיִּי," "אָשָׁה זוֹ לַבְּלָה, וְנִוּ (סִם פּמוּל מוּ) "לְבָשִׁים יִהְיִּי, "אָשָׁה זוֹ בַּטִּלְהָה וְנִי, "לְּבָשִׁים יִהְיִּי, "אָשָׁה זוֹ בַּטִּלְהָה מוֹנֵאן לְבָשִׁים יִהְיִּה, "אָשָׁה זֹנְי וֹתַלֵּלְ מִּוֹנְם תְּבִּי מִנְיִלְ לְּבָשִׁים יִהְיִּה, מְלַבְּיִלְ מִּנְוֹם חַלְּבְּי מוֹנֵאוֹ לְבָשִׁים יִּהְיִּה, שְׁבָּי מִנְוֹם בְּיִבְּי מִנְּלִם יִינִים מִן לְּבָּי מִוֹנְאוֹ לְבָּים: "אָשְׁה זֹנְה מִנְּלִם מִּלְּבְּי מִנְּלִם מִּלְּבְּי מִּלְּבִּי מִּלְּבִּי מִּלְבִּי מִּלְבִּי מִּלְבִּי מִּלְבִּי מִּלְבִּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִיִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִּבְּי מִבְּי מִּבְּי מִבְּי מִּבְּי מִבְּי מִּי בְּבְּי מִּי בְּיבְּי מִּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִּי מִבְּי מִּי מִּבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִּי בְּיִים מִּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִבְּי מִּי בְּיִים מִּיִים מִּי מִבְּי מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְייִם מִּבְּים מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִיבְּיִים מִבְּיִים מִּבְּיִים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּיים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְיים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְים מִּבְּיים מִּבְּיִבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מְּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְיים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְיים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְיים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְיים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מִּבְּים מְיּים מְיבְּים מִּיים מְיבְּים מִּבְּים מִּיבְּים מִּיִּים

הַשַּבֶּת, חֵל תִּשְׁמֵע לו, וְכַן בִּשְּׁחֶר כָּל הַמִּטְוֹת: אֲנִי ה' אֱלֹה יָבֶם. חַמָּה וְּחָבִּר חַיְּבִים בִּכְבוֹדִי, לְבִיכָך לֹח תִּשְׁמֵע לו, וְכַן הַשְׁרָה מִוֹּרָח? לֹח תֵּשְׁב בְּמְקוֹמוֹ וְלֹח יִקְבָּר חִיְּבָר מִוֹּרָח? לֹח תֵּשְׁב בְּמְקוֹמוֹ וְלֹח יִקְבָּר בְּמְקוֹמוֹ וְלֹח יִקְבָּר בְּמְקוֹמוֹ וְלֹח יִקְתֹּר חָת דְּבָרִיוּ וְחֲיִוְהוֹ בְּבוֹד? מֵחֲבִיל וּמִבְּים וּמִנְעִיל, מֵרְנִים וּמוֹצִיח:

דו אַל תּפְנוּ אֶל הָאֱלִילְם. לְעָבְּדָם. 'חֲלֵילִים' לְשׁוֹן 'חָל, בְּלֹּ הִוּחֹ חָשׁוּב: וַאֵּלֹדִי מַפֵּבָּה. יְחָלִינְוּ חֲלִילִים הָם. וְחַלְינִם הוּחֹ חָשׁוּב: וַאֵּלֹדִי מַפֵּבָּה. יְּחִילְּנְתוֹ חֲלִילִים הָם. הַשְּׁמִּ לְּבָם. לֹז תַעֲשׁוּ לְבָשׁוֹתִי לֹא חַתֲשׁוּ לְבָם. לֹז תַעֲשׁוּ לְעָבִיכְּם חִוֹּבְל חֲחַרִים לְבָם. וְחָם הַתְּשׁוּ לְבָבָם. לֹז תַעֲשׁוּ לְעָנִמְכָם חָבֶל חֲחַרִים עוֹשִׁן לְבָם. הַחָשׁוּ לְבָיי (שמות כ. ג), לח שְּלְּךְ הַבְּיִם וּלִיהָ שְׁלְּךְ הַשְׁתִּרִם. גוֹ, לח הָיִיה לְרָ" (שמות כ. ג), לח שְׁלְּרְ הַלִּים וְלִים חַבְּים הַבְּיבִּים מִשְׁלִּים הָבִּים וּלְּבִים הַבְּים הַיִּבְּים הַבְּים הַּבְּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הַיִּבְּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הַּבְּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הְבָּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּבְים הָבִּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הִיבְּים הַבְּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הָּבְּים הָבְּים הְיבִּים הָבְּים הְבִּים הַּיִּיבְים הַבְּים הִיבְּים הַבְּים הַבְּים הָּים הְיבִים הַבְּים הְבִּים הַבְּים הִיבְּים הַבְּים הַּבְּים הָּבְּים הְיבִּים הְיבִים הְיבִּים הְיבִּים הְיבִּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבִּים הַּיבְּים הַיבְּים הְיבָּים הְיבָּבְּים הְיבָּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבּים הְיבְּיִים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבּים הְיבְּים הְיבּים הְיבְּים הְיבּים הְיבְּיִים הְיבְּים הְיבְּים הְיבְּיִים

הן וְבִי תִּוְבְּחוּ וְגוֹי. לֹז טָּמְמְרֶה פֶּרֶשׁה זוֹ חֻׁפֶּׁח לְלַמֵּד שְׁפֹּׁח מְּחֵח וְבִיחָתֶן חְּלֶח עַל מְעָת לְהַחְלֵבל בְּתוֹן־ הַזְּמֵן הַזְּה, שָׁחִם לִּקְבַּע לָהָם וְמֵן חֲכִילָּה, הֵבִי בְּבָר עָחֲמֵר: "וְיִחָם נָּדֶר מִּחְלַת וְבִיחָתוֹ מְּהֵח עַל מְנֶת נַחַת רוּח שִׁיְהֵח לְּכֶם הֹנְבְּחָהוּ. מְּחַלַּת וְבִיחָתוֹ מְּהֵח עַל מְנֶת נַחַת רוּח שִׁיְהֵח לְכָם לְרָעֹן,

שָׁאָס תַּקְשָׁבּוּ עָבֶּיו מַקְשֶׁבֶּת פְּסוּל לֹא וְרַצֶּה עֲלֵיכֶס לְפַנֵּי: לְדְצֹנְבֶּם. אפיימינ״ט, זָהוּ לְפִי פְּשׁוּטוֹ. וְדֵבּוֹתֵנוּ לְמָדוּ מִבָּאן לְמִתְעַסֵּק בְּקָדָשִׁים שָׁבְּסוּל, שֶׁצָרִיךְ שִׁיתְכַּגַּן לִשְׁחֹט:

וו בְּיוֹם זְבְחֵבֶם יֵאָבֵל. בְּטֶתוְבְּחוּהוּ, תִּשְׁחָטוּהוּ עַל מְנֶת וְמֵן זָה שֶׁקָבַעָתִּי לָבֶם בְּנָר:

זו נְאָם הַאֶּכֵל יַאָּבּל וְגוּ׳. אָם אַינוֹ ענֵּן לְחוּץ לִוְמֵנוֹ, שָׁהַבִּי בְּבָר נַאֲמֵר: "וְאָם הָאָכל מַבְּשָׁר וְבַח שְלְמֶנוּ" וְגוֹּ (לעל ז. יח), תְּנָהוּ ענֶנון לְחוּץ לְמִקוֹמוֹ. יְכוֹל יְהִיוּ חַיְּבֵּר עֲוֹנָה תָשָׁח" (לעל ז. יח), מִמָנוּ וְלֹא מַחַבֵּרוֹ, יְצָּא הַאַּבֶּר מִמָנוּ בְּמַחְשָׁרֶת חוּן לְמִקוֹמוֹ: בָּגוּל. מְתֹעָב, בְּמוֹ: "וּמְרֵק בְּאָלִים בְּלֵיחָם" (שעה סה, ד):

חן וְאַבְּלִיוּ עֲוֹנוֹ יִשְׁא. בְּנוֹתֶר גַמוּר הַבְּתוּב מְדַבַּר, וְחְינוֹ עֵנוּש בָּרַת עֵל הַנִּשְׁחָט חוּן לִמְקוֹמוֹ, שַׁבְּבָר מִעֲטוֹ הַבְּתוּב, וְזָה בְּנוֹתֶר גְמוּר מְדַבַּר. וּבְמֵסֶכֶת כְּרַתוֹת (דף ה עיה) למדוהו מגורָה שָׁוָה:

DISCUSSION

19:4 Do not turn to the false gods [elilim]: The term elilim, which appears for the first time here, has clear undertones of mockery and ridicule (see Sifra). The repetition of the lamed transforms elilim into a diminished form of el, God, just as the additions of lamed and beit to the word kelev, dog, transform it into the word kelavlav, a term that denotes a puppy. Thus, the verse does not stress one's abandonment of God, but the fact that one turns to lesser gods, as it were.

19:8 And he who eats it shall bear his iniquity, because he profaned that which is sacred to the Lord; and that person shall be excised from his people: The prophets also accused the children of Israel of partaking of offerings on the third day, in the Temples at Beit El and Dan (Amos 4:4). It seems puzzling, however, that such a transgression should incur such severe punishment and rebuke. Why is the consumption of an offering the day after its allotted time punishable by excision? Granted,

→ special festive day (see Genesis 2:2–3; Exodus 20:9, 31:13–17; Deuteronomy 5:14). Furthermore, unlike the festivals, which bear some connection to seasonal events in nature, the Sabbath is unrelated to the material world. Thus, the commandments to fear one's parents and to observe the Sabbath contain the notion of elevating those who are deserving of it, albeit in opposite realms: the realm of interpersonal relationships, and the abstract realm of ritual. Each of these domains must find a place in the holy society.

Gifts for the Poor, Honesty, and Brotherhood

LEVITICUS 19:9-18

After addressing the preservation of holiness in purely spiritual or ritualistic matters – the Sabbath, idol worship, and sacrificial offerings – the chapter turns to other facets of holiness relating to the daily lives of individuals. The Torah's concept of holiness is not limited to an isolated realm detached from the mundane aspects of life. Rather, all areas of life fall under the purview of this holiness, and its implications express themselves in a myriad of ways in the private and public domains. Therefore, the virtue of holiness demands both small and large obligations in interpersonal relationships.

9 When you reap the harvest of your land, you shall not finish reaping the corner of your field; do not harvest it. And the gleanings of your harvest, the sheaves that fall from the sickle during the harvest, you shall not gather; rather, you must leave them in the field.



Ancient Egyptian fresco depicting a harvest, thirteenth century BCE

- 10 Your vineyard you shall not harvest completely [te'olel], do not gather the small, incompletely formed clusters of grapes [olelot], and the fallen fruit of your vineyard, the grapes that have separated and fallen off the cluster, you shall not gather. All this produce, meaning the the corner of your field, the gleanings of your harvest, the incomplete clusters, and the fallen grapes, you may not gather from your field. Rather, for the poor and for the stranger, who is financially unstable, you shall leave them: I am the Lord your God.
- 11 In addition to charity, the following prohibitions, some of which are designed to prevent social injustices, are important

- for the establishment of a holy congregation: You shall not steal; nor shall you falsely deny a claim that you owe another money, nor shall you lie to one another.
- 12 You shall not take an oath in My name falsely, as you will profane the name of your God by using it for wrongdoing: I am the Lord, and invoking My name among your falsehoods is doubly wrong.
- 13 You shall not use your power, status, or authority to exploit your neighbor, that is, you shall not prevent him from receiving that which he rightfully deserves. Such exploitation might occur during business negotiations or during disagreements, or may relate to the hiring of workers. And you shall not rob someone of that which belongs to him; you shall not keep the wages of a hired laborer with you overnight until morning. You must pay your employees without delay. In particular, if you employ a day laborer who is to receive his wages after each day's work, you must pay him during the same evening in which he completes his labor.
- **14** You shall not curse a deaf person; Dyou shall not place an obstacle before the blind. Dyon these prohibitions, the Torah adds the warning: You shall fear your God: I am the Lord. In many instances, an injured person is unaware of who harmed him, and an offender can easily escape responsibility, especially if his victim is deaf, blind, or otherwise helpless with no one to argue on his behalf. Moreover, one may harm another in a discrete manner, unnoticeable even to those surrounding the victim. Therefore, the verse stresses that even when one has no reason to fear the reactions of the victim or society, he must fear God, before whom all actions and intentions are revealed. Definitions

DISCUSSION

one chooses of one's own goodwill to bring a peace offering, in order to partake of its flesh before God. Part of the offering is burned upon the altar, and a portion of the offering is given to the priests, while most of the flesh goes to the owner. Since all three parties participate in the offering, it engenders an atmosphere of peace and tranquility, hence the name "peace offering" (Sifra, Dibbura DeNedava 13; Rashi, 4:10). However, a peace offering is a sacred item,

and its consumption is not meant to be a personal celebratory feast of which only a portion is designated for God. If the consumption of the offering is treated merely as a large family meal, its sanctity is marred. Consequently, one who consumes it on the third day, or intends to do so, without care for when or where he consumes the offering, profanes a sacred item of God. Therefore, the severe penalty incurred by this transgression does not stem from the

temptation to actually consume an offering beyond its appropriate time; rather, it results from the desecration of a sacred item and its transformation into a non-sacred one (see *Bekhor Shor*; commentary on 22:31).

19:10 | I am the Lord your God: This declaration, repeated on ten occasions in *Parashat Kedoshim*, serves to emphasize that these actions are not merely decent human behavior. Behind each of these commands stands the

40

י וּבְקִצְרְכֶם שֶת־קְצִיר אַרְצְּכֶם לְא תְכַלֶּה פְּאֵת שֵּיְדְ לִקְצִיר וְלֶקֶט קְצִירְדְ לא תְלַקְט: וְכַרְמְדָּ לְא תְעוֹלֵל וּפֶּרֶט כַּרְמְדֵ לְא תְלַקֵט לֶעְנִי וְלָגֵּר תַּעֲיִבּ אֹלָם אֲנִי יהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶם: לְא תִּגְנִבוּ וְלְא־תְלַחֲשׁוֹ וְלְא־תְשַׁקְּרוּ אֵישׁ בְּעֲמִיתְוֹ: וְלְא־תִשְּׁבְעוּ בִשְּמָי לַשֶּׁקֶר וְחִלַּלְתְּ שֶׁרִישׁם אֱלֹהֶיךְ אֲנִי יהוְה: לא־תַקַבְּל חֵבֶש וְלִפְנֵי עַנֵּר לְא תִתָּן מִכְשֶׁל וְיָרֵאתְ מֵּאֱלֹהֶיךְ אֲנִי יהוְה: לא־תְקַלֵּל חֵבֶש וְלִפְנֵי עַנֵּר לְא תִתָּן מִכְשֶׁל וְיָרֵאתְ מֵּאֱלֹהֶיךְ אֲנִי יהוְה:

רש"י

בֶּל הַפִּּלֶה. וּבְמֶּקוֹם חַחֵר הוּח חוֹמֵר: "וְלֹח תְבוֹח עָבֶּיו הַשָּׁמֶש" ודברים כד. טוז, מְדַבֵּר בִּאְבִיר לַיִּלֶּה, שְׁהַשְּׁלְּמֵת בְּאֶבֶּית מִשְּׁינֻעְלָה עִמוּד הַשַּׁחַר. לְבִירְךְ וְמֵן גִּבּוּי אָבֶרוֹ בֶּל הַיּוֹם, לְפִי שָׁנָתְנָה תּוֹרָה וְמֵן לְבַעֵל הַבַּיִת עוֹנָה לַבַּקְשׁ מִעוֹת:

ירו לא הְקַלְּלוֹ חֵרֵשׁ. חֵין לִי חְלֵּח חֵבשׁ, מְנֵּוְן לְרָפּוֹת בָּל חָדֶסְ? מִּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "בְּעָמֶרְ לֹּח תָּחֹר" (סמות בב. כז), חֹס בַּוּ, לְמֶה נֶחֲמֵר "חַבִּשׁ"? מַה חַבָּשׁ מְּיְחָד שָׁהוּח בַּחַיִּים, חָלְף בְּל שְׁהוּח בַּחַיִּים, יָנֶח הַמִּת שְׁחִינוּ בַּחַיִּים: וְלְפְּנֵי עֵנֵּד לֹא תְתַּוְ מִבְשׁר. לְבַנֵי הַפּוּמֶח בַּדְּבֶּר לח מִתְן עַנֶה שְׁחִינָה הוֹנֵית לוֹ, חַל תּחְמֵר מְכֹּר שְׂרְךָ מַחֵלְהִיךְ. לִפִי שְׁהַדְּבָּר הַזְּה חִינוֹ מַסִוּר לַבְּרִיוֹת לֵּידָע חָם מֵמֵלְהַיִיךְ. לִפִּי שְׁהַדְּבָּר הַזָּה חִינוֹ מַסִוּר לַבְּרִיוֹת לֵּידָע חָם מֵמֵלְהַיִּרְ. לִבִּיִ מְסִּדְּבָּר הַזָּה חִינוֹ מַסִוּר לַבְּרִיוֹת לֵּידָע חָם וְרֹא תְשַׁקְּרוּ. לְכִּי שָׁנֵחֻמֵּר: "וְנִאְפַּע עֵל שֻׁקְרְּי. וַחְמָשׁ וֹשִׁרְּעוּ. אִם גְּנָבָתָ פוֹפְךָ לְכָחֵשׁ, אוֹחָכְּה מִעֵּוֹ? מַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר יְיִלּא תִשָּׁבְעוּ. אִם גְּנָבָתָ פוֹפְךָ לְכַחֵשׁ, סוֹפְךָ לְשַׁקְּרִּוּ.. לִהְשָׁבָע לִשַּׁבְּרִי: לִהְשָׁבַע לִשָּׁקָר:

יבון וְלֹא תִשֶּׁבְעוּ בִשְּׁבִוּי. לָמָה נֶחֲמֵר? לְפִי שָׁמָּחְמֵר: "לוֹץ תִּשָּׁחֹ חָת אֵם ה׳ חֲלֹהֶיךָ לַשְּׁוֹח״ (שמות כּ, ז), יְכוֹל לוֹץ יְהָחֹ חַיָּב חָשֶׁרֹּא עַל אֵם הַמְּיָחָר, מִעֵּון לְרֵבּוֹת בָּל הַבּנּוּיון? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "וְלֹז תִשָּׁבְעוּ בִּאְמִי לַשֶּׁקְר״, בָּל אֵם שָׁאֵשׁ לִי:

יגו לא תַּצְשׁק. זָה הַפּוֹבֵש אָבֵר אָבִיר: לֹא תָּלִּין. לְשׁוֹן נְקַבָּה, מוֹסָב עַל הַפְּעָלָה: עַד בֹּקָר. בִּאָבִיר יוֹם הַבְּתוּב מִדְבָּה, שִׁיִּעִיחִיוֹ מִשְּשִּׁקְעָה הַחַשָּׁה, לְפִיכֶךְ זְמֵן גִּבּוּי אָבֵרוֹ טו לא תְבַלֶּה בָּאָת שָּׂדְדָ, שַׁנַנַיח פַּחָה בְּסוֹף שָׁדָה. וְלָקֶט קִאִּירְדָ. שְׁבֵּלִים הַפִּשְׁרִים בְּשָׁעֵת קְצִירָה חַׁחַת חוֹ שְׁתֵּים, אַבָּל שָׁלשׁ חַּינַן לָקָט (פּאָה וִ, ה):

יו לא תעולל. לא תפול עוללות שַבָּה, וְהַן נְבָּרוֹת. חִיזְהוּ עוֹלַלוֹת? כָּל שָאִין לָה לא בָּתְף וְלֹא נָטֵף: וּבָּרֶה בִּרְהְיָהְ זָיֵן לִפָּרָע, וְחִׁיִּעִ גוּבָה מִבֶּם אָלָּא נְכָשׁוֹת, שַבָּוֹשׁמָר: "אַל תִּאָל דָּל" וְגוֹ" "בִּי ה' יָרִיב רִינָם" וְגוֹ" (משלי כב, כב-בג):

יאו לא הגגגבו. אוּהָרָה לְגוֹנָב מְמוֹן, אַבֶּל "לּיא תִּגְנֹבּי. שַבְּעֵשָׁרֶת הַדְּבְּרוֹת אוְהָרָה לְגוֹנָב נְפָשׁוֹת, דְּבָר הַלְּמֵד מֵעְעָנָוֹ, דְּבֶר שְׁחַיְבִּין עָלִיו מִיתַת בִּית דִּין: וְלֹא תְבַחֲשׁוּ. לְפִי שָׁבֶּאַמַר: "וְכִישִׁ בָּה" – מְשַׁלֵם קְרֶן וְיוֹמָשׁ (לעיל ה. בב-כד), לְמֵדְנָוּ עֹנָש, חַוְהָרָה מִעַּוֹן? מַלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "וְלֹיוֹ תְבַחֲשׁוּ":

DISCUSSION

sanctity of the Lawgiver, the Creator of all existence. Just as it is the holiness of God that stands behind the prohibitions against turning to false gods or fashioning cast gods (verse 4), so too it is His sanctity that serves as the source for the obligation to leave a portion of one's property for the poor, the strangers, and the needy. In this manner, holiness permeates the fabric of daily life far more than through the performance of ritualistic acts.

19:13 You shall not keep the wages of a hired laborer with you overnight: In a developed economy, it might be financially advantageous for an employer to delay paying his employees, or it might simply be a matter of convenience for the employer. Regardless, the Torah obligates the timely payment of wages in order to prevent abuse and to establish labor relations on a foundation of honesty.

The hired laborer mentioned in the Torah is one who is in need of his wages. As such, it

is prohibited to delay payment for his labor. Nevertheless, even if the situation were reversed, and the employer required the services of a particular laborer while the laborer had several job offers, it is still prohibited to delay payment of wages.

19:14| You shall not curse a deaf person: Although it is prohibited to curse anyone (see Sifra; Rashi; Ramban; Sanhedrin 66a; Shevuot 36a), the Torah specifies a deaf person in order to highlight the damage caused by the statement itself, even when the target of the curse cannot hear it. Clearly, one who curses or demeans a deaf person in the presence of others harms him, despite the fact that the individual himself is unaware of the damage inflicted. Perhaps it is due to ignorance of this fact that people justify such behavior (see Ramban; Rabbeinu Baḥya). Even if nobody hears the curse and no tangible damage will be inflicted upon the deaf person, it is still prohibited to curse him, as such speech

has a deleterious effect on the soul of the speaker (see *Derashot HaRan* 12).

Although there are specific parameters regarding this prohibition, it is clear from several places that a curse as mentioned in the Bible is not merely the expression of ill will from one to another, but also involves a statement of belittlement or mockery (see Deuteronomy 21:23, 25:3; I Samuel 3:13, and Rashi ad loc.; Il Samuel 6:22; *Targum Yonatan*, Leviticus 24:11; Rashi and Ramban, Deuteronomy 21:22).

You shall not place an obstacle block before the blind: The Sages understand this prohibition to extend far beyond its literal meaning. That is, anyone who lacks knowledge in a certain field, or is unaware of all sides of a matter, is considered blind with regard to that matter. Any statement that might lead such an individual to fail or to follow the wrong course of action, or cause him to sin, is included in this prohibition (see Rashi; Sifra, Kedoshim 2:2; Pesaḥim 22b).

- You shall not perform injustice in judgment. This is a general demand for honesty in judgment. Furthermore, not only is it prohibited to discriminate against those on the margins of society, but you shall not favor the impoverished as well, and conversely, you shall not defer to the great; do not favor either of the litigants. With righteousness you shall judge your counterpart, regardless of his identity or status.
- **16** You shall not go as a gossip^D among your people: Do not recount in one place certain rumors or private matters that you heard or witnessed in another place. Additionally, when you see a member of Israel in danger or distress, you shall not stand by the blood of your neighbor. That is, one must attempt to come to his aid if he is in distress. This is true even if the matter is not actually one of life and death. I am the Lord, and My commands must be obeyed. Furthermore, given that one might easily shirk this responsibility by claiming that he was unaware of his neighbor's distress, that he was in a hurry or was busy, that he did not think his assistance was critical, or that the situation was too dangerous to intervene in, God declares: I am the Lord, and I know the truth.
- 17 You shall not hate your brother in your heart. Although this would seem to be a general commandment, its practical ramifications are limited. The verse does not refer to actions that express hatred, but to the harboring of negative feelings

- in one's heart. Indeed, the verse instructs an alternative course of action: You shall rebuke your neighbor,^D and thereby you shall not bear a sin because of him.¹⁶ If you keep these matters in your heart and do not reprove him, this will be considered a sin.¹⁷
- 18 You shall not take vengeance upon someone who has wronged you or withheld some benefit from you; do not treat him as he treated you. Now, there are some who will refrain from seeking actual vengeance, but will harbor anger in their hearts. To counter this, the verse states: You shall not even bear any grudge^D in your heart. Although taking vengeance or bearing a grudge may be legitimate courses of action against foreign enemies, it is prohibited to do so against members of your people.18 You shall love your neighbor as yourself:D I am the Lord. D As above, the declaration "I am the Lord" serves to emphasize two points: On the one hand, although it is morally appropriate and even socially beneficial to love one's neighbor, these are not the motivations for this commandment. Rather, you must love your neighbor as yourself because God has commanded it. On the other hand, since God alone can judge the relationship between one's deeds and emotions, it is crucial to remind the people that this commandment, which pertains to the inner feelings of the individual, comes from God, and He can see what hides in one's heart.19

19:15 You shall not favor the impoverished; you shall not defer to the great: All legal systems contain some sort of prohibition against favoring the rich, the powerful, or the strong. However, prohibiting a judge from pitying the poor is an anomaly.

Additionally, the "great" individual referred to in the verse is not only one who is wealthy or of noble status, as opposed to a pauper or one on the margins of society. The verse may also refer to a spiritually great person: a sage or important rabbi (see Exodus 11:3).

19:16 | You shall not go as a gossip [rakhil]: This expression borrows from the behavior of the wandering peddler [rakhil]. The root reish-khaf-lamed is similar to the root reish-gimmellamed, meaning "foot" (see Rashi), as both involve movement from place to place. The root reish-gimmel-lamed also has a negative connotation relating to movement and the passing on of information, namely in the term meragel, a spy, who uses his feet and ability to walk in order to pass on information.

The Torah prohibits one from revealing the private matters of another. This does not refer to spreading lies, nor does it refer specifically to revealing shameful or embarrassing episodes, but to the very exposure of private matters, which is today considered the duty of the press. Granted, certain matters must be revealed for specific purposes. However, there are many matters that people are accustomed to revealing, even though their revelation has no positive value. For example, a reliable account of a guarrel between a husband and wife does not involve a criminal offense, but such a report is likely to increase the tension in that relationship. A gossip who hears rumors or stories and goes off to tell them to another, creates undesirable situations through the very transmission of this information, and he violates a Torah prohibition.

You shall not go as a gossip among your people; you shall not stand by the blood of your neighbor: These two prohibitions appear adjacent to one another due to their similarity: The gossip seeks to witness deplorable acts, perhaps

even ones that involve an element of danger. Not only does he not intervene to provide assistance and save that individual, but he takes pleasure in the event and enjoys passing on the details of it to others (see Ibn Ezra; Bekhor Shor; Rambam, Sefer HaMadda, Hilkhot Deot 7:1).

19:17 | You shall not hate your brother in your heart; you shall rebuke your neighbor: Generally, one comes to hate another individual due to some unscrupulous behavior on the latter's part. One's performance of a good deed might arouse jealousy, but not hatred. Some people will quarrel with an individual they have observed acting in an improper manner, especially when they are personally affected, while others, who generally refrain from interfering in the affairs of others, will remain silent even if the improper behavior arouses feelings of hatred. If left unresolved, this hatred may not subside, and might even intensify. Therefore, one is commanded to rebuke his neighbor and inform him of his feelings. Oftentimes an individual is unaware that he has done something wrong;

+•

שני /חמישי/ מּ לֹא־תַעֲשִׂוּ עָּעֶל בַּמִּשְׁבָּט לְא־תִשְּׁא פְנִי־דָּל וְלָא תָהְדֵּר פְּנֵי גָּרְוֹל בְּעֶדֶק מּ תִּשְׁבִּט עֲמִיתֶךְ: לְא־תֵלֶךְ רָכִיל בְּעֵבֶּיךְ לְא תַעֲמִדׁ עַל־דַּם רֵעֶךְ אֲנִי יהוְה: מּ לְא־תִשְׂנָא אֶת־אָחֶיךָ בִּלְבָבֶךְ הוֹכֵחַ תּוֹכִיחַ אֶת־עֲמִיתֶּךְ וְלְא־תִשָּׂא עָלֵיוּ חֵטְא: לְא־תִקּם וְלְא־תִּטּר אֶת־בְּנֵיִ עַבֶּּרְ וְאֶהַבְתָּ לְרֵעֲךָ בָּמְוֹךְ אֲנִי יהוְה:

רש"י

הַלְּעָטָה, וְהוּיּז גְּמֵר חִזּוּק שְׁדְּכֵרֶיו מְקְוּמִים וּמַעַמִּידֵם עַל
הַחֲמֶת, וְחוּתָה הַלְּעָטָה נִקְבַחֹת ׳חֲבִילַת קוּרְמֵין, לְשׁוֹּן,
״קֹבֶץ בְּעִינֶיהָם וְלִרְמוֹ דְּבַרֵי רְבִילוֹת, שָׁלֹּחְ בְּמִיתָתוֹ וְחַיְּה
הַשּוֹמְעִים: לֹא תַּעֲבוֹד עַל דִּם רֵעָן, לְשְׁלֵּוֹ, שָׁלֹח יָבִינוּ שְׁחָׁר
הַשּוֹמְעִים: לֹא תַעֲבוֹד עַל דִּם רֵעָן, לִקְיוֹת, בְּמִיתָתוֹ וְחַיְּה
הַשּוֹמְעִים: לֹא תַעֲבוֹד עַל דִּם רֵעָן, לִקְיוֹת, בְּמִיתָתוֹ וְחַיְּה
הָשׁוֹמְעִים: לֹא תַעֲבוֹד עַל דִּם רֵעָן, לִקְיוֹת
הָשׁנְיוֹי אַנִּי הַיְּנִי
הָשְׁנִין בַּבָּיִם שְׁבָּה וְיָחָיָמֵן לִשְּבִּיע:
עַלְיו: אֲנִי הֹי, נָחֲמָן לְשַׁבַּם שְׁבָּה וְיָחָיְהַוֹּ
הַעָּיים:

יוֹן וְלֹא תִשָּׂא עָלִיו חֵטְא. לֹח תַלְבִּין אֶת פָּנָיו בָּרַבִּים:

 מְדָנִים וּמְסַפְּרֵי לָשוֹן הָרָע הוֹלְכִים בְּבָתֵי רֵעֵיהֶם לְרַגֵּל מַה יִרְחוּ כָע חוֹ מַה יִשְמְעוּ כָע לְסַפֵּר בַּשּוּק, נִקְכָחִים הוֹלְכֵי רָבִיל, הוֹלְכֵי רָגִילָה, חֹשפיימינ״ט בְּלַע״ז. וּרְחָיַה לִדְבָרֵי, שֶׁלּה מָצִינוּ רְבִילוּת שֶׁחֵין בָּתוּב בִּלְשוֹן הֲלִיכָה, "לא תֵלַךְ רָכִיל", "הּלְכֵי רָכִיל נְחֹשֶׁת וּבַרְזֶל" (ירמיה וּ, כח). וּשְחָלר לָשוֹן הָרָע חֵין בָּתוֹב בּוֹ הֵלִיכָה, ״מְלָשְׁנִי בַּסֵעֶר רַעֵהוּ" (תהלים קא, ה), "לָשוֹן רְמִיָּה" (שם קכ, ב-ג), "לָשוֹן מְדַבֶּכֶת גְּלוֹת" (פס יב, ד). לְכָךְ אֲנִי אוֹמֵר שֶׁהַלָּשוֹן ״רַבִיל״ לִשוֹן הוֹלֶךְ וּמִרַגַּל, שֲהַבַּ״ף נַחְלֶפֶת בִּגִימִ״ל, שֶבַּל הַאוֹתִיּוֹת שָׁמוֹצָאֵיהֶן מִמָּקוֹם אָחָד מִתְחַלְּפוֹת זוֹ בַּזוֹ: בֵּי״ת בָּפַ״ח, וְגִימֶ״ל בְּכָ״ף, וְקוּ״ף בְּכָ״ף, וְנוּ״ן בְּלָמֶ״ד, וְזַוִ״ן בְּצַרְ״י. וְבַן: ״וַיְרַגֵּל בְּעַבִּדְךָ״ (שמואל ב׳ יט, כח), רְגֵל בְּמִרְמָה לחמר עַלֵי רָעָה, וְבָן: "לח רָגֵל עַל לִשׁנוֹ" (תהלים טו. ג), וְכֵן רוֹכֵל, הַפּוֹחֵר וּמְרַגֵּל חַׁחַר כָּל סְחוֹרָה, וְכָל הַמּוֹבֵר בְּשָׁמִים לְהִתְקַשֵּׁט בָּהֶם הַנָּאִים, עַל שֵׁם שָׁמְחַזֵּר תָּמִיד בָּעַיָרוֹת נִקְרָח רוֹכֵל, לְשוֹן רוֹגֵל. וְתַרְגוּמוֹ: "לָח תַנכוֹל קוּרְצִין״, בְּמוֹ ״וַחֲבַלוּ קַרְצֵיהוֹן דִּי יְהוּדְנֵח״ (דניחֹל ג, ח), ״חֲכַל בֵּיהּ קְרְצָּח בֵּי מֵלְבָּח״ (כרכות נח ע״ח), נְרְטֶה בְּעֵינֵי שָׁהָיָה מִשְׁפָּטָם לֶחֱכל בְּבֵית הַמְקַבֵּל דְּבְרֵיהֶם שוּם דַּעְתוֹ שֶׁל זֶה לְטוֹכָה אוֹ לְכָעָה, וְיֶכוֹל לְהִשְׁמֵט וְלוֹמֵר: לְטוֹכָה גִתְבַּנִּנְתִּי, לְפִיכָךְ נָחֻמֵר בּוֹ: "וְיְרֵאֹרָ, מֵחֱלֹהֶיךְ", הַמֵּכִיר מִחְשְׁכוֹתֶרָ וְכַן כָּל דָּכָר הַמָּסוּר לְלָבּוֹ שֶׁל אָדָם הָעוֹשֵׁהוּ, וְאֵין שְׁאָר הַבְּבְרִיּוֹת מַכִּירוֹת בּוֹ, נָחֲמֵר בּוֹ: "זְיְרָחֹתְ מַחֲלֹהֶיךָ":

מון לא תַשַּׁבּוּך לְבַּר יִבְּמִישְׁבָּט. מְלַמֵּר שָׁהָרָ לְבַּר יְחַחַה, הַוֹּר לְבַר יִחַתַּה, בַּמִשְׁמָעוֹ. דְּבָר חַחַה, הַחָּתְּר, בְּמַשְׁמָעוֹ. דְּבָר חַחַה, שְׁתָּ הַבִּין קְרִיּי שְׁתָּן וֹחְלָטָה, שָׁהָוֹ וְתְּבָּר, בְּמַשְׁמָעוֹ. דְּבָר חַחַבָּה, שָׁתָּן וֹחְלָטָה, יְבִּי תוֹעֲבָה, שְׁהָּוֹ וִתְּמָבָה שְׁלָ בַּיִּי תוֹעֲבָה, שְׁהָּוֹ וְתִמְּהָה הִיּ וְהֹי, בּבִּי עְמַה שָׁלָה וְמִילִים הוּיוֹ זָה, בִּי עוֹעֲבָה וְלֵב לְבַרְ וַחָמָה חִיי וְבֹּי שְׁכֹּיוֹ וְנִמְעָה הְּלָ בַּיִּי הִיּיוֹ וְנִמְעָה וֹיִי בִּבְּי בְּבִיי וְבֹּי שְׁבִּי וְנִמְיִם חַיְּב לְבַרְיְנִסוֹ, חִוֹבְּה וְלִב לְבַרְ וַחָּתְּה בְּיִי וְבִּי שְׁכֹּי וְמִיתְּר, בְּיִי וְבִּי שְׁבֹּיוֹ וְנִמְעָה הִיּיוֹ וְנִמְעָה הִיּיוֹ בְּבִילְנִסוֹ, חִוֹלֶם, שְׁבָּיוֹן וְנִמְעָה בְּבִי בְּבּיוֹן וְנִמְעָה בְּיִי בְּבִּיוֹן וֹנְמְעָה בְּיִי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי וְבִּי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִייוֹ וְנִמְעָה בְּבִי בְּבִּי בְּבִּי בְּבִּי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִייִי בְּבִי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִייִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבִי בְּבִיים בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְּבְיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבְיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִּי בְּבִיי בְּבִיים בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְּבִיי בְבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִיי בְ

טזו לא תֵלֶךְ דָבִיל. חֲנִי חוֹמֵר עַל שֵׁם שָׁבָּל מְשַׁלְּחֵי

DISCUSSION

rebuking him might lead him to mend his ways and thus resolve the issue (see Rashbam; Ramban; Abravanel; Sefer Yere'im 39). In any case, the verse does not demand a public expression of disapproval, but a direct address of one's neighbor in order to help him mend his ways. In this sense, this commandment is similar to the previous one: "You shall not stand by the blood of your neighbor."

19:18 You shall not take vengeance; you shall not bear any grudge: These prohibitions are related to the commandments of the previous verse. Even if one does not actually hate his neighbor, he may still harbor a grudge toward him. Perhaps had he rebuked his neighbor, he would not have come even to this.

You shall love your neighbor as yourself: A statement of Hillel the Elder seems to indicate

that this commandment is the basis of the entire Torah; indeed, Rabbi Akiva says so explicitly (see Shabbat 31a; Bereshit Rabba 24; Rashi). Love is not merely positive interaction with another individual, but is also an emotional attitude. The commandment to love one's neighbor demands this emotional component as well. Nevertheless, from a legal perspective, it is impossible to demand these emotions from a person. Therefore, it seems that this commandment requires that an individual reflect on how to properly interact with his friend: to be sensitive and to keep his friend's best interests at heart, just as he would for himself, and to refrain from doing anything to another that he would himself consider painful, unpleasant, uncomfortable, or distasteful. Hillel the Elder interpreted the verse as follows: That which is hated by you, do not do to your friend (Targum Yonatan; Shabbat 31a). This

formulation constitutes the minimal requirement of the verse to treat another as oneself (see *Bekhor Shor*; Ramban).

You shall love your neighbor as yourself, I am the Lord: The various commandments governing interpersonal relationships present a standard of behavior by which each individual is required to treat others as he himself wishes to be treated. Although the Torah does not offer a reason for this standard, it would seem that the basis for these commandments is the acknowledgment of the divine spark in each person. For this reason, the Sages explain that the command: "You shall love your neighbor as yourself, finds broader expression in the verse: "This is the book of the legacy of Adam...in the likeness of God He made him" (Genesis 5:1; Jerusalem Talmud, Nedarim 9:4; Bereshit Rabba 24:7).

Diverse Kinds, the Designated Maidservant, and Orla

LEVITICUS 19:19-25

After stating commandments which may be classified as ordinances, namely laws governing social norms and expectations, the verse lists several statutes, commandments that are divine decrees. Some of these statutes may be understood as aimed at preserving the established framework of the natural world.

- 19 You shall observe My statutes; you shall not breed your animal with diverse kinds, you shall not crossbreed them. The verse does not state that such diverse kinds are unpleasant, harmful, or otherwise dangerous. This prohibition is a divine decree for which there is no utilitarian explanation. Likewise, you shall not sow your field with diverse kinds of seeds; and a garment that is a mixture^D of diverse kinds, of wool and linen, shall not be put on by you.
- **20** A man, if he lies sexually with a woman, and she is a maidservant, designated for a man, and she was not redeemed with money, or full freedom was not granted her, there shall be an inspection. If she was a willing participant, she receives a punishment. However, they shall not be put to death, unlike in the case of a married woman, because she, the maidservant, was not freed. This transgression is not a capital offense. So long as she has not been fully freed, her bond to a man has an intermediate status, and she is not considered a married woman.
- 21 Nevertheless, since he has sinned, he shall bring his guilt offering^D to the Lord, to the entrance of the Tent of Meeting, a ram of a guilt offering. Although he is not subject to formal punishment, his act must be remedied, and to that end he brings a ram as an offering.
- 22 The priest shall atone for him with the ram of the guilt offering before the Lord for his sin that he has sinned; and he shall be forgiven for his sin that he has sinned.

- Third restraint and moderation: When you come into the land and aliya plant any food tree, then you shall seal [araltem] its fruit. The first fruit must be treated as orla. The term orla appears elsewhere in reference to the foreskin which is removed in circumcision, as well as in the expressions: sealed lips, sealed ears, and sealed heart. In all these cases, orla refers to a seal or covering that is unusable and must be removed. For the first three years it, the food tree, shall be sealed for you; it, its fruit, shall not be eaten.
- **24** And in the fourth year, all its fruit shall be sacred for praise to the Lord. Fourth-year produce maintains a level of sanctity. According to tradition, it is not completely sacred, not completely set aside from the needs of people. Rather, its sanctity is expressed in the obligation to eat it in the environment of the Temple in an atmosphere of holiness and praise.²³
- 25 And in the fifth year, you may eat of its fruit, as the tree is now considered ordinary. Not only may you eat of its fruit, but I will also cause the tree to increase its yield for you, as reward for observing My commandments: I am the Lord your God. This declaration is repeated here due to the difficulty in observing these commandments. It is difficult for one who has invested in a tree to refrain from eating its fruit day after day, year after year. In order for one to successfully do so, he must remember who commanded him to act in this manner.²⁴

DISCUSSION

19:19 | A mixture [sha'atnez]: The source of this word is unknown, and its exact meaning is also unclear. According to the verse in Deuteronomy (22:11), it may be concluded that sha'atnez denotes a mixture of wool and linen (see Shabbat 26b). Perhaps this term comes from a foreign language, as it is not used in any other context, and it is one of the only words in the Bible with a five-letter root (see Nidda 61b; Ibn Ezra; Ramban).

19:20 Designated for a man: The translation follows Onkelos, *Targum Yonatan*, and Rashi. Some, based on a similar Arabic term, render the phrase as follows: And she is a maidservant who was turned away from acquisition as a slave to betrothal to a man (Ibn Janaḥ; Rambam, *Guide of the Perplexed* 1:39). The verse does not refer to a Hebrew maidservant, but to a female slave from a foreign nation. Slaves in the households of Israel have the status of quasi-members of Israel. They are granted special rights and

privileges, and are even partially obligated in the commandments. The female slave described in the verse is not actually married, but lives with a Hebrew slave, in accordance with the verse in Exodus, which states that a master may give a female slave to his Hebrew slave, and their children will belong to the master (see Exodus 21:4; *Kiddushin* 15a).

There shall be an inspection [bikkoret]: Although in modern times bikkoret denotes an examination or inspection, it is clear from the

4

ש אָת־חָקּתַי תִּשְּׁמִרוּ בְּהֶמְתְּךָ לְאֹ־תַרְבִּיעַ כִּלְאַיִם שְּדְדָ לְאֹ־תִוְרַעַ כִּלְאָיִם וּבָגֶד בּ כּ כִּלְאַיִם שַּעַטְנֵּז לְאֹ יַעֲלֶה עָלֶידְ: וְאִישׁ בִּי־יִשְׁבַּב אֶת־אִשָּׁה שִׁכְבַת־זָרֵע וְהַוֹא שִׁפְחָה נֶחֶרֶפֶת לְאִישׁ וְהָפְּדֵּה לְאֹ נִפְּדָּתָה אִוֹ חָפְשָּה לְאׁ נִתַּן־לֶה בִּקְּרֶת תְּהְיֶה א לָא יִוּמְתִוּ כִּי־לָא חָפָּשָׁה: וְהַבִּיא אֶת־אֲשָׁמוֹ לֵיהוֹה אֶל־פָּתַח אְהֶל מוּעֵד אֵיל א לָא יִוּמְתִוּ כִּי־לָא חָפָּשָׁה: וְהַבִּיא אֶת־אֲשָׁמוֹ לֵיהוֹה אֶל־פָּתַח אְהֶל מוּעֵד אֵיל

ַבּ אָשֶׁם: וְכָפֶּר עָלְיו הַכּהֵן בְּאֵיַל הָאָשָׁם לְפְנֵי יהוֹה עַל־חַטָּאתוֹ אֲשֶּׁר חָטָא וְנִסְלַח לוֹ מֵחַטָּאתוֹ אֲשֶּׁר חָטָא וְנִסְלַח לוֹ מֵחַטָּאתוֹ אֲשֶּׁר חָטָא:

בג וְבִי־תָבִּאוּ אֶלּ־תָּאָרֶץ וֹּנְטַעְתָּם בָּל־עֵץ מַאֲבָּל וַעֲרַלְתָּם עְרְלַתְוֹ אֶת־בִּּרְיִוֹ שָׁלְשׁ טז שלישי בר שָנִים יִהְיָה לָכֶם עֲרֵלֶים לֹא יֵאָבֵל: וּבַשָּנָה הָרְבִיעִת יִהְיָה בְּל־בִּרְיוֹ לְדִּשׁ הִלּוּלֶים בה לַיהוְה: וּבַשָּׁנָה הַחֲמִישִּׁת הִאכְלוּ אֶת־בּּרְיוֹ לְהוֹסֵיף לָכֶם תְּבְוּאָתִוֹ אֲנִי יהוָה

רש"י

לְחַתַר שָׁלֹש שָׁנִים יְהַה מְתָּר? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: "יִהְיָה", בַּהַנֵּיַתוֹ יְהַה:

הַבְעָחָתִני:

שָׁפְשָׁה קַדּוּשִׁיהָ קַדִּנִּשִׁין, וְשַׂבָּ מִיתַה:
 לְפֵּיבֶּךְ אֵזוֹן שַׂנָּב עָלְהָיהַ מִיתַה: שִׁיאַן קִדּנִּשִׁין, וְשַׁבָּ מִיתַה:
 הַפַּלְּשָׁרוֹ חִוֹּבִין עַבְּ מִעְלָה: "אָם כֹּיז מִישְׁמִר לַעֲשִׁרוֹ, שָׁבַּ מִּעְהָר. שִׁהְם כֹּיז מִישְׁמִר לַעֲשִׁר. שִׁהְם כֹּיז מִישְׁמִר לַעֲשִׁר. שִׁהְם כֹּיז מִישְׁמִר לַעֲשִׁר. שִׁהְם כֹּיז מִישְׁמִר לְעַשִּׁר. שִׁהְם כֹּיז מִישְׁמִר וְצִּי שָׁבְּיִי שָׁמִר שְׁרִי בִּינְים כֹּיז מִישְׁמִר וְצִּי שָׁבִּי שִׁמִּי שָׁבִי מִישְׁר. שִׁהְם כֹּיז מִישְׁר. שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שִׁבְּי שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שִׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבְּעְּים שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבְּי שְׁבְּיִי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבְּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבִּי שְׁבְּיים שְׁבְּיים שְׁבִּישְׁבִי שְׁבְּישְׁבִּי שְׁבִּישְׁבִי שְּבִּישְׁבְּישְׁבִּישְׁבְּיבְּיים שְׁבִּישְׁבְּיי שְׁבְּישְׁבִּישְׁבִּיים שְׁבִּיבְּישְׁבִּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְּבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּיים בְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּיים בְּבְּיוֹבְיישְׁבְּישְׁבְּיבְּבְּיים שְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּישְּבְּישְׁבְּישְׁבְּיבְּיים בְּעִבְּישְׁבְּיים בְּבְּיבְּבְ

כבו וְנְסְלֵח לוֹ מֵחַטָּאתוֹ אֲשֶׁר חָטָא. לְרֵבּוֹת חֶת הַמֵּוִיד בַּשוֹנֵג:

בגן וַעֲרְלְהֶם עָרְלָתוֹ. וַחֲטַמְתֶּם חֲטִימֶתוֹ, יְהֵחׁ חָטוּם וְנְסְתֶּם מִבְּהָנוֹת מִמֶּנוּ: שָׁלֹשׁ שָנִים יִהְיָה לְבֶם עֲרִלִים. מַחֵימָתַי מוֹנָה לוֹ? מִשְּעֹת נְטִיעֵתוֹ. יָכוֹל חִׁם הִּנְנִיעוֹ יטן אֶת הְפּּרָנִית הִשְּמֹרוּ. וְחָלּנּ הַן: "בְּהָמְתְּרָ לֹזֹ תַּרְבִּיע בּלְאִים וְגוֹ. חְקּרִנִי וְאוֹלּ הַן: "בְּהָמְתְּרָ לֹזֹ תַּלְבֵּט בְּלְאִים וְגוֹ. לְפָמָה נָחֲמָרֹ? לְפִי שְׁנֵחֲמָר: "לוֹ תַּלְבֵּט בְּבָּרִי וְשָׁלְּנִי וְלְבִּט בְּבִּי שְׁנֵחֲמָר: "לוֹ תַּלְבֵּט שַׁעֲמָר וַשְׁנִיעָ בִּשְׁרְּנָ וְשְׁכִּי בְּבָּרִי מִילְ וְשָׁנִי בְּבָּרִי מִיקְמִיּ (תַבְּרִים בּכִּ יְחֹ, יְכָּנְדְ", מְנֵּן לְבָּבּוֹת הַבְּיִתְים יַחְדְּיִי (תְבִּים בֹּבְּיִלְּלְ וְשְׁוֹּרְ זְה שִׁנְע טְוּוּ הַבְּבְּיִי וְשְׁנְע וְשְׁנְיִי בְּבְּעִי", בְּמוֹ דְּבָּרְ הַנְּמְלֶל וְשְׁוּרִ זְה יְתִּי בְּהוֹן", לְשׁוֹ לְבָּוֹן נְבְּיִלְ לְשִׁוּרְ בְּבִּע יִּבְּרְ בְּבְּעִי", בְּהוֹן (מִעִר קְטִר בְּבִּע", בְּמוֹ בְּבְּרִי בְּבִּעְלְין לְשׁוֹן בְּמִוּץ בְּמוֹן בְּשִׁרְ לְשׁוֹן בְּמִוּץ בְּשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְ בְשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְ בְשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְ בְּשִׁרְם בְּיִים בְּעִיבִים בְּיִיים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים מְעִיבִים, מִינְבִים בְּעִיבְים, מְשִׁרְייִים בְּעִבְּים בְּיִים בְּעִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִייִבְּיִים בְּשִׁרְים בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּעִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּעִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּיִיבְּים בְּעִיבְּייִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּעִיבְּיים בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִייים בְּיִייִיים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִייְיִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּיִיּיְבְּיִים בְּעִּיִיים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְ

בו נֶחֶרֶפֶּת לְאִישׁ. מְיְעֶרֶת וּמְיְחָרֶת לְחִׁישׁ, וְחֵינִי
 יוֹדַע לוֹ דְמְיוֹן בַּמִּקְרָח. וּבְשְׁכְּחָה כְּנַעֲנִית שָׁקְצֶה שִׁפְחָה וְחַיִּין הַמְחֹרֶסַת לְעָבֶּד עַבְּרִי
 שַׁפְּחָה וְחָצְה בַּת חוֹרִין הַמְחֹרֶסַת לְעָבֶּד עַבְּרִי
 שְׁמֶּתֶר בְּשִׁפְחָה הַכְּתוּב מְדַבַּר: וְהַבְּּדֵה לֹא

DISCUSSION

context of the verse that this is not its meaning here. According to the Sages, the word bikkoret is related to bakkar cow; keri'ah, reading; and bikkur, inspection. Thus, the word bikkoret alludes to the punishment of lashes, which is administered with strips of cowhide and is accompanied by the recitation of verses. It is also preceded by a detailed inspection of the sentenced party, to determine the degree to which he can tolerate the punishment of lashes (see *Keritut* 11a; *Pesikta Zutreta*; Ibn Ezra; see also *Adderet Eliyahu*, Exodus 21:3).

19:21 | He shall bring his guilt offering: This offering, known by the Sages as the guilt offering of the designated maidservant (*Zevaḥim* 54b), is brought by the man who lay with the maidservant. Although no punishment is specified for the woman, this relationship is certainly prohibited to both parties. According to rabbinic tradition, if the act was consensual, the woman

is flogged (*Keritut* 10b–11a). The man does not receive one of the standard punishments for transgressing a Torah prohibition, due to the intermediate status of the maidservant, as explained above. In this regard, this law resembles the laws of diverse kinds: After mentioning various problematic mixtures of animals, seeds, and threads, the verse discusses a prohibition involving a sort of mixture of people, namely the relationship between a freeman and a female slave (see Ibn Ezra, verse 20).

Eating over the Blood, Customs of Idolatry, Lewdness, Sabbath, Reverence for the Temple, and Honoring the Elderly

Some of the following laws are likely associated with idolatrous practices.

LEVITICUS 19:26-32

- 26 You shall not eat over, alongside, the blood. It seems that this prohibition relates to the gentile custom of pouring the blood of animals and eating nearby, either as some form of an offering or based on a popular belief that the blood is offered to the dead, or to demons and the like. You shall not practice divination. It is prohibited to perform an action that involves divination through the use of appurtenances or various rituals. And you shall not practice soothsaying in order to discern the future by looking at the shapes of clouds or by attributing certain qualities to seasons or times. For example, it is prohibited for one to say: Today is a propitious day for going away on a journey; tomorrow is propitious for purchasing successfully. Such actions are prohibited because they involve an aspect of idolatry, if not actual idol worship.
- 27 You shall not round the edge of your head, the hairs that grow on the sides of your head. It is prohibited for one to shear all the hair around his head in an equal manner; rather, the hairs between one's ears and eyes must be left to grow. And you shall not mar the edge of your beard.^D It is prohibited to completely shave off the hairs of one's beard.



Detail from the Black Obelisk of Shalmaneser III depicting bearded Israelites offering tribute together

28 You shall not make a laceration for the dead in your flesh. In ancient times, it was customary for mourners to lacerate their flesh as a sign of mourning. This prohibition constitutes one of the limitations imposed by the Torah on customs of

mourning.²⁷ **And the imprint of a tattoo you shall not place upon you.**^D Once again, the verse reiterates: **I am the Lord,** the ultimate authority, and I do not want you to practice such customs.



Tattoo

- 29 Do not profane your daughter to pander her as a harlot. That is, do not hand over your daughter to prostitution. To a certain degree, the requirement to guard a daughter's modesty is connected to her father's honor. Nevertheless, even if a father forgoes his honor and permits his daughter, or even encourages her, to engage in harlotry, the practice is entirely prohibited. And on a broader scale, the land shall not become licentious, and the land will be filled with lewdness. Casual sexual relationships between unmarried individuals are also forbidden. Although this is not explicitly formulated in the verse as a distinct prohibition, the verse stresses that sexual relations must be clearly defined, organized, and sanctified. When these relations are treated with abandon, the land is filled with licentiousness and even becomes impure. ²⁸
- 30 You shall observe My Sabbaths^D and you shall revere My Sanctuary: DI am the Lord.
- 31 Do not turn to mediums, who communicate with the dead, or to necromancers, ^D magicians or witches who claim to communicate with the dead and acquire important information from them. Do not seek to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.

DISCUSSION

19:26 | You shall not eat over the blood: The elucidation follows one of the five or six interpretations offered by the Sages regarding this commandment. This prohibition is an example

of what the Sages call a general prohibition: A single negative commandment that encompasses a variety of different cases (*Sanhedrin* 63a; see *Berakhot* 10b; *Vayikra Rabba* 25:8).

19:27 You shall not round the edge of your head and you shall not mar the edge of your beard: The juxtaposition of these two prohibitions indicates that just as the latter prohibition

אַלהיכֶם: לְא תִּאכְלוּ עַל־הַדֶּם לְא תְנְחֲשׁוּ וְלְא תְעוֹנֵנוּ: לְא תִּאַכְּוּ פְּאָת רְאשְׁכֶם לֵּא תְנְוֹנִי לְא תִשְׁלִּוּ בְּשֻׁרְכֶּם לְא תְנְוֹנִי לְא תִשְׁלִּוֹנוּ בְּשִׁרְכֶּם וּכְתִּבֶּת קְעֲלֵעְ עָל־הַאָּרֶץ לְאַ תִּשְׁלִית אָת פְּאָת וְקָנֶך: וְשֶׁרֶט לְנָפָשׁ לְא תִחְנִוֹ בְּבְשַׁרְכֶּם וּכְתִּבָּת קְעֲלֵעְ עָת־בִּתְּן לְהַיְנוֹתְה וְלְא־תִּוֹנֶה הָאָרֶץ בְּבְשׁ הְאָרֶי וִפְּרִי אָל־הִיבְּקְשִׁיּ וְנִיקְבָּי מִיּנְתָה אֲנְי יהוְה: אֵל־הִפְנִי מִלְּהִיכֶם: אֶל־הַיִּבְקְשִׁיּ לְטַמְאָה בְהֶם אֲנִי יהוְה אֱלְהִיכֶם: אֶל־הִיבֶקְשִׁיּ לְטַמְאָה בְהֶם אֲנִי יהוְה אֱלְהִיכֶם: אֵל־הִיבְקְשִׁיּ לְטַמְאָה בְהֶם אֲנִי יהוְה אֱלְהִיכֶם:

רש"י

עוֹשָׁה בּן, הָאָדֶן מְזַנֵּה אֶת פַּרוֹתֶיהָ לַעֲשׂוֹתֶן בְּמָקוֹם אַתר וְלֹיֹז בְּזַרְיְגָבֶם, וְבֵן הוּאֹ אוֹמֵר "וַיִּשְּׁנְעוּ רְבִבִּים" וגוֹי (ימניה ג. גו:

לן ומקדָשָׁי תִּנְרָאוּ. לא יָבָנֶס לוֹ בְּמֵקְלוֹ וּדְּמְנְעֵלוֹ וּבַּאַפְנֶדָּתוֹ וּבְּאָבָר שָׁעַל בַּגְלִיוּ וְאַף עַל פִי שָׁאַנִּ מַוְהִירְכֶּס עַל הַמִּקְדָב, ״אָת שַׁבְּרֹתֵי מִשְׁמֹרוּ״, אַין בִּעָן בֵּית הַמִּקְדְּשׁ דּוֹחָה שַׁבָּת:

לאן אַל תַּבְּנוֹ אֶל הָאבֹת. חַוְהָרֶה לְבַעֵּל חוֹב וְיִּדְּעוֹנַי. בַּעַל חוֹב זָה פִּיתוֹם הַמְדַבָּר מִשְׁחִיוֹ, וְיִּדְעוֹנִי – הַמַּרְנִים עֶנֶם חַיָּה שָׁשְׁמָה 'יַדּוּעַי לְתוֹךְ פִּיוּ וְהָעֶנֶם מְדַבָּר: אַל תְּבַקְשׁוּ. לִהְיוֹת עֲסוּקִים בָּס, שֶׁחָם תַּעַסְקוּ בָּס חַׁתָּם אַעֶל הָרוֹש, שָהוּח רָחָב וְיֵשׁ פּוֹ שְתַּנ פֵּחוֹת, וְחַחַת לְמַשָּׁה בְּסַנָטֵרוֹ, מְקוֹם חִפּוּר שְׁנֵי הַלְּחָיִים יַחַד:

בחן וְשֶּׁרֶט לְגָפֶשׁ. בַּן דְּרָבֶּן שָׁל חֲמוֹרְיִּים לְהְיוֹת מְשָׁרְטִין בְּשָׁרֶט לְגָפֶשׁ. בַּן דְּרָבֶן שָׁל חֲמוֹרְיִּים לִּהְיוֹת בְּתָב הַמְחָשׁ וְהִּחֹּת שְׁחִינוֹ נִמְחָחְ לְעוֹלֶם. שְׁמִקְעִן בְּשָׁרָעוֹ בְּמָחֵט וְהוֹחֹ מֵשְׁחִיר לְעוֹלֶם: קַשְּׁקְענוּם" (שמחאל כ׳ כֹא, ו), תּוֹחֲבִין עֵן בְּחָיְרָן וְתְלֵּין חׁוֹתָם (שמחאל כ׳ כֹא, ו), תּוֹחֲבִין הַחָּבִין בַּקְרָחָע, פורפוונ"ט מוֹנְיְיָם בְּעַרְיִּהָם וְנִמְיְרוֹּ בִּקְרָחָע,

בטן אַל הְחַלֵּל אֶת בִּהְדֶ לְהַזְּנוֹתָה. בְּמוֹסֵר בִּתּוֹ פְּנוּיָה לְבִיחָה שָׁלֹּז לְשֵׁם הִדּוּשִין: וְלֹא תִוְנֶה הָאָרֶץ. חִם חַׁיְּנָה בון לא תאקלו על הַדָּם. לַיַּרְבָּה פָּנִים נִדְּלָט בְּּפַנְּהַ לְּיִנִים לְיַּרְבָּה פָּנִים נִדְלָט בְּּפַנְהַ בְּּנִים נִדְלָט בְּּבְּּרִים לִבְּיִרִם בְּּנִים נִדְלָט בְּּבְּּרִים לְבָּנִיתְ קְּבִּין חֲלֵּוּ הַעְּנַקְשִׁין נִיְּלָה נִיְּבְּיִם לְבָּיִבְּיוּ נִבְּיִבְּיה וְּעוֹבִי בְּּבְּיִבְּיוּ נְבְּיִבְּיה וְּעוֹבִיה וְבִּינִם לְבָּיִבְּיה וְבִּעוֹפוֹת, פְּתִּלְיְה וְבְּעוֹפִוּת, בְּּעוֹנְ נַבְּיִבְּיה וְבִּעוֹפוֹת, פְּתוֹנְ נַבְּיְבָּה מִפִּיוּת, שָחוֹמֵּה, יוֹם פְּלוֹנִי יָּפָה לְבַיִּתְה בְּלוֹנִית הְשָׁה לְנֵיחִת. לְשָׁה לְנֵיחִת:

כון לא תַקפוּ פָּאַת ראשׁכֶם. זָה הַפַּאָני נְלַחִי נְלַחִי לְמַעְלָה חָוְלוּ וּלְבַנִּדְּחָתוֹ, וְנִמְנֵץ הָקּךְ רֹחֹשׁוֹ עֲגֹל סָבִיב, שַּׁעֵל חַחוֹרִי הַזָּקוֹ וּלְבַנִּיִּחָתוֹ, וְנִמְנֵץ הָקּךְ רֹחֹשׁוֹ עָגֹל סָבִיב, שַּׁעָל חָחוֹרִי הַזָּקוֹ וּגָבוּלָיו, וְהַן חָמֵש: שְׁמִנִים בְּכָל לָחִי וְלָחִי לְמַעְלָה

DISCUSSION

applies only to men, so too the limitations on rounding the edges of one's head apply only to men. There is no such limitation with regard to the haircuts of women (Kiddushin 35b). Additionally, based on a comparison between this verse and other verses that discuss the shaving of one's beard, it is derived that the prohibition to shave one's beard applies only to shaving with a razor, but not to shaving with scissors and the like (see 14:9, 21:5; Isaiah 7:20; Kiddushin 35b).

There is no doubt that for generations it was customary for Jewish men to grow beards. Even in ancient depictions dating from the First Temple period, all Israelite males are depicted as bearded, although their beards were not long.

19:28 And the imprint of a tattoo [ketovet ka'aka] you shall not place upon you: Many opinions maintain that although any sort of tattoo is prohibited, the severe Torah prohibition applies specifically to imprinting the names of idols, and perhaps also their symbols (see Makkot 21a).

The word *ka'aka* is unique, and its root and precise meaning are unclear. However, its appearance next to the prohibition against lacerating one's skin indicates that *ka'aka* refers to writing on one's flesh in a manner that the dye remains permanently, a tattoo (see lbn Ezra).

19:30 You shall observe My Sabbaths: The commandment to observe the Sabbath also appears alongside commandments pertaining to the construction of the Tabernacle (see Exodus 35). Essentially, the verse seems to indicate that the commandment of the Sabbath is superior to the commandments of the Temple, as they follow the Sabbath in the verse (see *Yevamot* 6a).

And you shall revere My Sanctuary: Many practical ramifications stem from this obligation to revere the sacred environment of the Temple. For example, people would walk in the Temple and its surrounding areas without shoes, and when they would leave the Temple, they would

walk backward so as not to turn their backs on the Temple (see *Berakhot* 54a; *Yoma* 53a).

19:31 Do not turn to mediums or to necromancers: Although the appeal to mediums and necromancers is not itself an act of idolatry, it is similar to idol worship, as it involves one's subjugation to dark forces, a false belief in the power of the dead, and a reverent attitude toward death (see Responsa of Rav Avraham ben HaRambam 20). As mentioned above, it is one's interaction with the dead that causes ritual impurity (see commentary on 14:45, 15:24). Death is outside the boundary of mankind, and people should avoid dealing with it. Of course, it is appropriate to honor the deceased, and there is no prohibition against visiting a cemetery. Nevertheless, since death, evil, and deprivation are all connected, it is absolutely prohibited to try communicating with the dead, either through the performance of some rite or through intermediaries.

32 You shall rise out of respect before the graybeard, an old person, and show deference before the elderly, a distinguished individual. Since an encounter with such distinguished individuals might occur outside the public eye, or even in a

manner such that the distinguished individual is unaware of the encounter, one could avoid the elder or simply neglect to accord him due respect.²⁹ Therefore, the verse warns: **You shall fear your God;** the reverence of these individuals is closely related to the reverence of God. **I am the Lord.**

The Equation of the Stranger and the Native, and the Importance of Honesty in Business Dealings

LEVITICUS 19:33-37

- Fourth in your land, you shall not mistreat him. Do not cause him aliya distress through hurtful comments, by cheating him, or in any other manner. Obviously, it is prohibited to mistreat any person; however, since a stranger is unprotected and unfamiliar with local customs, there is greater opportunity, or even temptation, to upset, mock, or otherwise demean him.
 - 34 Like a native of your own shall be for you the stranger that resides with you. Decrease You must treat him like one of your own, and you shall love him as yourself, since you were strangers in the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God, that is, both your God and his. Alternatively, the verse means: Your fear of God will be confirmed through your respect and love for the stranger.

The Punishments for Severe Transgressions Involving Illicit Familial Relationships

LEVITICUS 20:1-21

- 20 1 The Lord spoke to Moses, saying:
- Fifth 2 And to the children of Israel you shall say: Each man from the children of Israel, or from the strangers that reside in

- 35 You shall do no injustice in judgment. Description It is prohibited to deviate from the truth and from proper balance in judgment. Similarly, there may be no injustice or deviation in measure, measurements of area or volume, in weight, or in liquid volume. Likewise, it is prohibited to tamper with measuring implements.
- 36 The verse elaborates: Accurate scales, accurate weights, an accurate dry measure, and an accurate liquid measure, you shall have. You must take care to ensure that all such measuring implements are precise. I am the Lord your God, who took you out of the land of Egypt.
- 37 You shall observe all My statutes, and all My ordinances, namely My instructions for how to interact with others and with the world at large, and perform them: I am the Lord.^D

The Torah now returns to the laws pertaining to forbidden sexual relations discussed at the end of *Parashat Aḥarei Mot*. There, the Torah delineates the various prohibited relationships, but the punishment for their transgression is listed only as excision at the hands of Heaven. Here, the Torah describes other forms of punishment as well, in particular punishments to be administered by the courts.

Israel, who gives of his offspring to the worship of Molekh,³¹ he shall be put to death; the people of the land, the community, shall stone him with stones.³²

DISCUSSION

19:32 | You shall rise before the graybeard: The rabbinic definition of a graybeard depends on age. One who is seventy years old is considered to have reached this status (see *Avot 5:21; Tikkunei Zohar 21; Rosh, Kiddushin 1:53; Shulḥan Arukh, Yoreh De'a 244:1*).

The purpose of rising before the graybeard is not to vacate a seat for him, but to express respect toward the elder, specifically toward the years he has lived and his accumulated life experience (see *Kiddushin* 33a).

And show deference before the elderly [zaken]: The term zaken does not refer specifically to one who is old; it is often used as an indication of a special status. For instance, the expressions "the elders [ziknei] of the assembly" or "the elders of the people" refer primarily to the leaders or wise men of Israel, although it is often the case that such individuals are advanced in years (see 4:15; Exodus 3:16, 19:7; Kiddushin 32b–33a). In many other languages and cultures as well, communal leaders are known as elders.

19:34 Like a native of your own shall be for you the stranger that resides with you: According to many commentaries, the verse refers specifically to a convert (see Onkelos; *Targum Yonatan*; Rashi on 19:23; *Yevamot* 46b). A convert has no family, has uprooted himself from his home, and has limited protection in society. However, the comparison of the stranger to the children of Israel in Egypt would seem to indicate that the verse refers to all foreigners (see Deuteronomy 23:16, and *Sifrei* ad loc.; *Gerim* 3:2; Jerusalem Talmud, *Yevamot* 8:1; Ibn

40

רביעי /ששי/ וְבִי־נְגִּיוּ מִּיבָה הָּלִּוּם וְהַדְּרְתָּ פְּנֵי זָקֶן וְיָרָאתָ מֵּמֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲנִי יהוְהָ:

לד אִתְרֶ גֶר בְּאַרְץְכֶם לֹא תוֹנִו אֹתוֹ: בְּאָזְרָח מִכֶּם יִהְנֶּה לָכֶׁם הַגֵּר וּ הַגְּר אִתְּכֶׁם

ּ וְאֵהַבְתָּתָ לוֹ בָּמוֹדָ בִּי־גַרִים הָיִיתֶם בְּאֶבִיץ מִצְרֵיִם אֲנָי יהוָה אֱלְהִיכֶם: לֹא־תַעֲשִׁוּ

ל עָוֶל בַּמִּשְׁבָּט בַּמִּדְּה בַּמִשְׁקֶל וּבַמְשׁוּרֵה: מְאוְנֵי צֶדֶק אַבְנֵי־צָׁדֶק אֵיפַת צֶדֶק וּ דָּיוֹ עָדֶל יִהְיָה לָכֶם אֲנִי יהוָה אֶלְהִיכֶּם אֲשֶׁר־הוֹצֵאִתִי אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרֵים:

י וּשְׁמֵרְתֶּם אֶתִּרְבָּלִ־חָקֹתֵי וְאֶת־בְּלְ־מִשְׁבָּטֵי וַעֲשִיתֶם אֹתֶם אֲגֶי יהוָה:

כ בַּ וַיְרַבֵּר יֹהוְהֹשֶּל-מִשֶּה לֵאמְרֹי: וְאֶל-בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל תֹאמֵר אֵישׁ אִישׁ מִבְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל וּמִן־ חמישי הגַר וּ הַגָּר בִּישְּׁרָאֵל אֲשֶּׁר יִתַּן מִזּרְעִוֹ לַמִּלֶךְ מְוֹת יוּמֶת עַם הָאֱרִין יִרְגְּמָהוּ בָאֲבֶן:

7"70-

מִשַּמְחִין לְפָנֵי וַחֲנִי מְתַעֵּב הֶּתְכֶם: **אֲנִי ה´ אֱלֹהֵיכֶם.** דְעוּ הָת מִי חַׁתֶּס מַחֲלִיפִין בְּמִי:

לבן בְּפְּנֵי שֵּׁיבָה הְַּקוּם. יָכוֹל זְקֵן הַאָּמְחִיר לוֹמֵר: יְזְקֵרְאָר מָחֲלֹדִירְ", שַׁהְרִי יְכוֹל זְקָל דְּכָר הַמְּסוּר לְלַבּוֹ שִׁל עוֹמָר לוֹמֵר: יְזְרָחִת מַחֲלֹדִירְ", שַׁהְרִי יְבָעִי בְּמִי שְׁלֹח רָחָהוּ לְּכָךְ נָחֲמָר: יְזְרָחִת מַחֲלֹדִירְ", שַׁהַרִי יָבָר יָה מָסוּר לְלַבּוֹ שֻׁל עוֹמַהוּ שָׁחֵין מַפִּיר פוֹ חָּלֶּח הִּוּח, וְכָל דְּכָר הַמְּסוּר לְלַבּוֹ שֶׁל עוֹמַהוּ בּּוֹ: יְזְרֵחֹת מַחֲלֹדִירְ".

לגן ל**א תונו.** אוֹנֶחֶת דְּבָרִים, ליז תּיִזמֵר לו, אָמֶשׁ הְייֶת, עוֹבֵר עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה וְעַבְשִׁיו אַתֶּה בָּא לִלְמֹד תּוֹרָה שָׁנְּתְנָה מפי הגטורה:

לדו בִּי גַרִים הֲיִיתָם. מוּם שֶּבְּךַ חַל תֹּחֹמֵר לַחֲכָרְדֵ: אֲנִי ה׳ אֱלֹהִיכֶם. חֲלֹהֶיךָ וַחֹלֹהָיו חֲנִי: ה להו לֹא תַעֲשׁוּ עָוֶל

בַּמִשְׁפָּט. חִׁם לַדִּין, הַדֵּי כְּבָר נָחֻמֵּר: "לֹּחְ תַנְּטֹּוּ נְּעָל בַּמִשְׁפָּט. (פֿעל פסוק טו), וּמָהוּ "מִאְפָּט" הַשְּׁנִוּי בְּחֹץ? הַמְּדָה וְהַמְּשְׁלֶּן וְהַמְּשׁוּרָה, מְלַמֵּד שְׁהַמּוֹדֵד נִקְּרָח דְּיָּן, שָׁחֹם שְׁקֵר בַּמִּדָּה הַבִי הוּחֹ בִּמְקַלְּקַל חֻׁת הַדִּין, וְקְרוּי הַחֲמוּרִים בַּדִּין: מְטַמֵּח חֻׁת הָשְׁרֶך, וּמְדַלֵּל חָת הַשָּׁם, וּמְסַלֵּק חָת הַשְּׁבִיה, וּמַבִּיל חֶת הָשָׁרָן, וּמְחַבֵּל חָת הַשָּׁם, וּמְסַלֵּק חָת הַשְּׁבָר, וּמַגְלָה הַמְּמִשְׁדְּה. הִיחׁ מִדָּת הַלֵּח וְהַיָּבָם:

לוו אַבְנֵי צֶדֶק. הַם הַמִּקְקוֹלוֹת טְּפוֹקְלֵין בְּנֶנְדֶּן: אֵיפָּה.
הִיחׁ מִדַּת הַבָּבֵּי: הִין. זוֹ הִיחֹ מִדַּת הַלַּח: אֲשֶׁר הוֹצֵאתִּי
אֶּתְבֶּם. עַל מְעָת בַּן. דֶּבֶר חַׁחֵה חֲׁנִי הְבְּחַיְּבִּין בְּמִלְּכִיִם
בֵּין טִפָּה שָל בְּכוֹר לְטִפָּה שָׁחֵינָה שֶׁל בְּכוֹר, וַחֲנִי הַבֶּּמְמָן
לַפְּרֵע מִמִּי שְׁטוֹמֵן מִשְׁקְלוֹתָיו בַּמֶּלֵח לְהוֹנוֹת חָת הַבְּרִיּוֹת
שַׁחִין מֵפִירִים בַּהם:

פרק כ

בן וְאֶל בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל תּאֹמֵר. עֲנָאַין עַל הָחַוְקְּרוֹת: מוֹת יוּמֶת. בְּבֵית דִּין. וְחָם חֵין כַּחְ בְּבֵית דִּין, ״עַם הָּאָרֶץ״ מְסַיְּעִן חוֹתָן: עַם הָּאֶרֶץ, שַׁבְּאַל נְבַבֵית הָּחָלֶך, שְׁעַתִּיִּין לִיכָּש חָת הָחָלֶן עַל יְדֵי מִטְוֹת הַלָּלו:

DISCUSSION

verse therefore warns against all unjust assessments of others (see *Sifra*).

19:36–37 | I am the Lord your God, who took you out of the land of Egypt...I am the Lord: Elsewhere, the verse states that God took the children of Israel out of Egypt to be His servants (25:55). That is, their redemption was for His honor and so that they would serve as His legion. God brought them out of Egypt in order for them to become a special nation that follows its own unique system of law, whether in interpersonal matters or those between man and God.

The meaning of the phrase "I am the Lord" is that God is Commander, and God is all-knowing, and one must act with an awareness of this truth. Aside from this, the declaration "I am the Lord your God" refers to God's particular authority over Israel as their King. In general, the phrase "I am the Lord" is applied to matters of ethics or intrapersonal behavior, whereas the phrase "I am the Lord your God" emphasizes the establishment of particular laws and statutes. It is interesting to note that each of these expressions appears ten times in *Parashat Kedoshim*.

Ezra, Exodus 23:9). In any case, the verse states: Since you, the children of Israel, were yourselves strangers for many years, "you know the soul of a stranger" (Exodus 23:9), you are familiar with the experience of an exile in a foreign land.

19:35 You shall do no injustice in judgment: Although this prohibition was already mentioned above (19:15), the verse here does not refer only to formal adjudication. Rather, it includes any erroneous judgment of another, even when such assessments are nonbinding. The temptation to judge others unfairly can ultimately lead one to make unjust decisions. The

- 3 Meanwhile,³³ I shall direct My attention to that man and will excise him from the midst of his people, because he gave of his offspring to Molekh, in order to defile My Sanctuary, and to profane My sacred name. Aside from the actual sin of idol worship, this act constitutes a severe desecration of God's name.
- 4 If the people of the land avert their eyes from that man, when he gives of his offspring to Molekh, and do not put him to death; that is, if they do not fulfill their duty to execute him, such as in a case where the judges share the same false beliefs as those on trial,
- 5 I will direct My attention to that man and to his family, and I will excise him^D and everyone who strays after him,^D to stray after Molekh, from the midst of their people.
- 6 The person who turns to the mediums or to the necromancers, who communicate with the dead,³⁴ to stray after them by seeking their council, I will direct My attention to that person^D and will excise him from the midst of his people. The verse does not state that such individuals are punished by the court; rather, they are punished by God.³⁵ Other early commentaries maintain that one who turns to a medium is not punished by excision, but has indeed transgressed a prohibition.³⁶
- 7 In general, you shall sanctify yourselves, and you shall be holy. This statement refers both to the previous verses and the following ones. Some of these statutes apply specifically to the children of Israel and are not universal, while others are universally considered repulsive. In any case, the main focus of this passage is the special level of sanctity that the nation of Israel must uphold. For I am the Lord your God, and therefore you must be committed to this sanctity.
- Sixth Lord who sanctifies you. I am the One who bestows upon you a unique status, and therefore you must observe My command(Seventh aliya) may appear to you as the arbitrary decrees of a King.
 - 9 For each man who curses his father or his mother, even if he does not harm them in any other way, shall be put to death; he cursed his father or his mother; his blood is upon him, on his hands. He is guilty and shall be punished for

- his transgression in this world. The obligation to honor one's parents also appears in the Ten Precepts.³⁷ Here, however, the verse emphasizes the severity of dishonoring one's parents and the accompanying punishment. In other cultures as well, it is considered inappropriate to curse another, let alone one's parents. However, in the framework of the sanctity of Israel such behavior is absolutely intolerable. One who curses his parents is therefore sentenced to death.
- 10 A man who commits adultery with the wife of a man, that is, who commits adultery with the wife of his neighbor, the adulterer and the adulteress shall be put to death. The repetitive language of the verse points to the dual aspects of the crime of adultery: Transgression of a prohibition, as well as injury to one's neighbor. The prohibition against adultery with the wife of a man points to the religious aspect, while the prohibition against committing adultery with the wife of one's neighbor points to its social aspect. Not all prohibitions of a sexual nature directly affect a third party, but the adulterer sins against both God and his fellow man.
- 11 The man that lies with his father's wife, he has uncovered his father's nakedness, the act is shameful and disgraceful to his father; both of them shall be put to death; their blood is upon them.
- 12 If a man lies with his daughter-in-law, both of them shall be put to death; they have performed a perversion; their blood is upon them. Alternatively, the verse means: Father and son have mixed up one woman between them.³⁸ This prohibition parallels the previous one, as lying with the wife of one's father and lying with one's daughter-in-law are two sides of the same coin. However, in the instance of lying with one's father's wife, there is an aspect of shaming one's father, while in the instance of lying with one's daughter-in-law, the verse stresses the repulsive intermingling and partnering.
- 13 A man who lies with a male, in the manner that one lies with a woman, willingly and with consent, both of them have performed an abomination. Just as in the cases involving relations between a man and a woman, this prohibition applies equally to both the active and passive participants. They shall be put to death by stoning; their blood is upon them.

20:5 | **And I will excise him:** There are several explanations of the nature of *karet*, excision, including an untimely death, and the even more severe penalty of excision of one's soul from the world (see commentary on 22:9). When one is penalized in this world, the punishment serves

to atone for his sins and remove their record; this is why such punishments are prevalent in the Torah. By contrast, if a person is not reprimanded in this world but only in another, his punishment is more severe, more permanent, and affects his very existence. **Everyone who strays after him:** The word *zonim*, meaning stray, is derived from the word *zona*, meaning prostitute. Worship of false gods is understood as a kind of prostituting of oneself.

ַּ וְאֵנִי אֶתֵּן אֶת־פָּנִי בָּאֵישׁ הַהֹּוּא וְהִכְרַתִּי אֹתֻוֹ מִקֶּרָב עַמֶּוֹ כַּי מִזִּרְעוֹ נָתַן לַמֹּלֶךְ
רְּבִּעִישׁ אֲשָׁרִץ אֶת־מִינִיהֶם מִן־הָאִישׁ הַהֹּוּא בְּתִתּוֹ מִזִּרְעוֹ לַמְּלֶךְ לְבִלְתִּי הָמִית אֹתְוֹ:
רְּבְּאָרֵץ אֶת־מִינִיהֶם מִן־הָאִישׁ הַהִּוּא בְּתִתּוֹ מִזִּרְעוֹ לַמְּלֶךְ לְבִלְתִּי הָמִית אֹתְוֹ:
רְשִׁמְחִיּי מְמֵר אֲמָי בְּאָישׁ הַהְּוּא וּבְמִשְׁפַּחְתִּוֹ וְהִבְּרַתִּי אֹתוֹ וְאָלֵּר שִׁי בְּמִי בְּנִי בְּנֵּבֶשׁ הַהֹּוּא וְהִבְרַתִּי אֹתוֹ מְמֶּרֶב
רְשִׁי וְשִׁמְלִית אֲחֲרִי הַמְּלֶךְ מִקֶּרָב עַפֵּם: וְהַנָּפֶשׁ הַהִּוֹא וְהְבְרַתְּי אֹתוֹ מְשָׁרְ שִׁי בְּמִי הְנִי וְנְאִיתְם לְּוְבִי אָבְיוֹ וְבְּיִי בְּנִי בְּנָבְ שְׁבִּי בְּנָי בְּנָבְשׁ הַהֹּוֹא וְהְבְּרְתִּי אֹתְוֹ מְמֶּרֶב
רְּעִבְּי וְנְאִייתְם אֹתְהַ אֲבָיוֹ וְנְאִיי הְוֹן וְאָמִּוֹ לְּלֶלְ דְּבְּיִי וֹבְיוֹ בְּוֹ וְנְשִייתָם אֹתְהַ אֲבָיוֹ וְאִמָּוֹ לְּלֵלְ דְּבְּיִי וֹבְיּי בְּנִי בְּבְּיִי וְמִיתְּה אֲמָי וְנְאִיי בְּמִי בְּלִּי אָבְיוֹ וְאָבְיוֹ בְּוֹי בְּנִי בְּבָּי בְּמִי הְבִּי וְמְשְׁר וִיבְאַר אְבִּי וְנְאִישׁ אֲשֶּׁר וְנְאָשְׁר וְנְאָשְׁת אָבְיוֹ וְאָבְיוֹ וְבְּלִי בְּבְיִי וְנְאִישׁ אֲשֶּׁר וְיִבְשְׁת אָבְין אָבְיוֹ וְבְּיוֹ בְּלִי בְּבְּיוֹ נְבְּשִׁיתְם בְּבְּלְי שְׁבְּבוֹ אִבְּיִוֹ וְבְּיוֹ בְּלִיוֹ מְחִר יִּבְבָּל בְּבִּיוֹ נְבְּיוֹ בְּוֹי וְנְבְיוֹ בְּלִי בְּבְּיוֹ בְּוֹי מְנִבְית מְשִׁר וִישְׁבְּב אָּתְרְבְּלְּלְם מְחִר יִיּמְבָּל בְּיִי אִשְּׁר וְשְׁבְּב בֹּי אָתְיבְּבְל אָת בְּלְּלְוֹ מְוֹת יִימְתְוֹ שְּבִיהְם הְּבִּי אִשְּׁה הְּוֹעבְר מִוֹל בְיוֹ עְשִׁי בְּבְּב בְּלְתוֹ מְוֹת יִימְלְתוֹ בְּנִיתְ בְּלְיתְ בְּבְּיִבְי בְּבְּיִי הְבְּבְּי מִינְיתְם בְּבְּי בְּיִי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְּילְיתְ בְּבְייִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְיי בְּבְּיים בְּבְייִבְיוֹ בְּבְייִי בְּבְישִׁ בְּבִיי בְּבְּיי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְייִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְייִי בְּבְיִים בְּיי בְּיִים בְּבְיים בְּבְייִבְיוֹ בְּבְיי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְייִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְיִים בְּבְיִי בְּבְיִים בְּבְייִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְּבְיי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְייִי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְייִי בְּבְּיִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְיִישְׁ בְּבִיי בְּבְיוֹי בְ

>">>>

יבו הָּבֶל עָשׂוּ. גְּנַחִי. לָשׁוֹן חַׁחֵר, מְכַלְּבְּלִין זֶרֵע הָחָר. פורע הבו:

יגו **מִשְּבָבִי אִשָּה**. מַכְנִיס בְּמִכְחוֹל בִּקְׁפוֹפֶּכֶת:

הַפּלֶּךְ. לְרֵכּוֹת שְׁחָר עֲכוֹדָה זָרָה שֻׁעֲבָדָה בְּּכֶךְ, וַחֲפִּלוּ אֵין זוֹ עֲבוֹדֶתָה:

זן וְהָתְקַדִּשְׁתֶּם. זוֹ פְּרִישוּת עֲכוֹדָה זָכָה:

טן אָבִין וְאָפּוֹ קְבֶלּל לְרֵפּוֹת לָחַחַר מִנִיתָה: דְּבָּיו בּוֹ. זוֹ
קְּמְרָנּ מָחִוֹב וְיִדְּעוֹנִי שָׁנָחֲמֵר: "דְּמָנִי בּוֹ", "דְּמִיקִם בָּם".
וְלְמַדְנוּ מַחִוֹב וְיִדְעוֹנִי שָׁנָחֲמֵר בָּהָם: "בָּחָבוּ וִדְּעִוֹנִי שָׁנָחָמֵר בָּהָם: "בָּחָבׁ וְרָדְּגִמּנ חֹתָם
דְּמְחֹשׁוֹי (יהושע ב, יט), חֵין נֶעֲנָשׁ עַל מִיתְרָח, כְּמוֹ: "דָּמוֹ
בְּרֹחֹשׁוֹ" (יהושע ב, יט), חֵין נֶעֲנָשׁ עַל מִיתְרָח, לְשָׁלְח הוּחֹ,
שָׁהוּחֹ גָּרָם לְעַנְמִוֹ שְׁיַהְרָג:

דן וְאָם הַאָלֵם יַשְלִימוּ. אָס הֶעֵלִימוּ בְּדָבֶר אֶסְד סוֹף שָּיַעֵלִימוּ בִּדְבָרִים הַרְבַּה, אָס הָעֵלִימוּ סִנְהָדְרֵי הְטִנְּה סוֹף שָּיַעֵלִימוּ פִנְהָדְרֵי גִּדוֹלָה:

DISCUSSION

20:6 The person who turns to the mediums or to the necromancers to stray after them, I will direct My attention to that person: King Saul consulted a medium (I Samuel 28:3–20),

and the book of Chronicles states explicitly that this was one of the causes of his untimely death (I Chronicles 10:13).

20:11 **Their blood is upon them:** According to tradition, the phrase "their blood is upon them" alludes to the punishment of death by stoning (see Rashi, verse 9; *Sanhedrin* 54a).

- 14 A man who takes a woman and her mother, or a woman and her daughter, as the order makes no difference, it is lewdness.³⁹ While the case where two male relatives have relations with one woman is described by the verse as a perversion, the case where one man has relations with two related women is described as lewdness. This lewdness stems from the fact that both women are intermingled in his thoughts, his imagination, and his life. He and they shall be burned in fire,^D and there shall be no lewdness among you.
- 15 A man who copulates with an animal, he shall be put to death; and the animal you shall kill. Obviously, an animal does not possess mental competence and cannot be considered guilty of a transgression. Nevertheless, it is put to death due to the shame that was brought upon the children of Israel through it, and because it was a stumbling block for people. In other words, the man is put to death for his transgression, while the animal is killed because it was used in the performance of the transgression, just as vegetation or vessels used for idol worship must be destroyed.
- Similarly, a woman who approaches any animal in order for it to copulate with her, you shall kill the woman and the animal. They shall be put to death by stoning; their blood is upon them.
- 17 The verse now turns to prohibitions for which a punishment to be administered by the courts is not prescribed; rather, one who transgresses these prohibitions is liable to receive excision: A man who takes his sister, daughter of his father or daughter of his mother, meaning even if she is his half-sister, and he sees her nakedness, and she sees his nakedness, it is a disgrace [hesed]. Hesed resembles the Aramaic term hisuda,

- disgrace. Note that *hesed*, which usually means kindness in Hebrew, is a contronym, a word with two opposite meanings. And they shall be excised in the sight of the members of their people; he has uncovered his sister's nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity. By describing a scenario in which each sibling sees the nakedness of the other, the verse makes it clear that it does not refer to a case where a young sister falls victim to incestuous rape by her older brother, but to a mutual act in which two consenting adults are aware of their actions and proceed deliberately.⁴²
- 18 A man who lies with a menstruating^D woman, and he uncovered her nakedness, he has probed, specifically in a negative, sexual sense, her source of blood, and she has exposed the source of her blood. Once again, the verse stresses the participation of each side, as it is possible for this act to occur at the hands of the man alone, e.g., in the case of a man who forces himself on his wife who is menstruating.⁴³ If the woman uncovers her nakedness knowingly and willingly, then both of them shall be excised by the hand of Heaven from the midst of their people.
- 19 The nakedness of the sister of your mother and the sister of your father you shall not uncover; for he exposed his kin, as they are blood relatives; they shall both bear their iniquity.^D
- 20 A man who lies with his aunt, the wife of his father's brother or mother's brother, he exposed his uncle's nakedness, they shall bear their sin; they shall die childless.
- 21 A man who takes his brother's wife as a wife for himself, even if she is no longer married to the brother, e.g., they divorced or the brother died, it is an abhorrent^D act;⁴⁴ he exposed his brother's nakedness; they shall be childless.

20:14 He and they shall be burned in fire: Most of the punishments prescribed by the Torah are not described in detail. According to tradition, the punishment of death by burning is not actual burning but death caused indirectly by fire, specifically by pouring molten lead down the throat of the condemned (see Sanhedrin 52a).

The Sages have a tradition, and derive from the verses, that capital punishment as prescribed by the Torah is administered only if the offender was forewarned at the time of the act, and only if he explicitly acknowledged the warning and indicated that he is performing the deed with full knowledge of the punishment it entails.

Consequently, it is easy to surmise that the death penalty was rarely imposed in practice, and that when it was administered, it was only to those who acted brazenly, as a blatant declaration of rebellion against God (see *Sanhedrin* 40–41; *Makkot* 7a; Rosh, *Moed Katan*, chap. 3).

20:18 | **Menstruating** [*dava*]: The word *dava*, implying suffering, alludes to menstruation, which is usually accompanied by some discomfort (see Deuteronomy 7:15). Perhaps there is a connection between *dava* and the root *dalet-va-v-beit*, which refers to flowing, as one who suffers sheds tears. In this sense, *dava* is related to *zava*, a woman who experiences a discharge of

uterine blood after her menstrual period, and to *nidda*, a menstruating woman, in terms of their literal meanings (see Ralbag, II Samuel 10:4).

20:19 | They shall bear their iniquity: The punishment for one who lies with the sister of his father or mother is not stated explicitly in the verse, unlike the previous prohibitions, for which the verse clearly states: "Both of them shall be excised," or: "They shall be put to death," and the like. Perhaps this is in order to preserve the honor of Moses, leader of Israel, who was born to Amram and Yokheved, the sister of Amram's father. Although some of these laws are not included in the seven Noahide laws and

40

ין אִישׁ אֲשֶּׁר יִקְּח אֶת־אִשְּׁה וְאֶת־אִפֵּה זִפְּה הֵוֹא בָּאֵשׁ יִשְּׁרְפִּוּ אֹתוֹ וְאֶתְּהֶׁן וְלֹאִר

יי תְהְיָה זִפָּה בְּתוֹכַכֵּם: וְאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר יִתֵּן שְׁכְבְתוֹ לְּרְבְעָה אֹתָה וְהָרִגְּהַ אֶת־הַבְּהַמָּה יְמָוֹת יִּמֶת וְאֶת־הַבְּהַמָּה יְמִוֹת יִּמֶת וְאֶת־הַבְּהַמָּה יְמִוֹת יִּמֶת וְאָת־הַבְּבִּיוֹ אֵוֹ שִׁרְיִיקַּח אֶת־אֲחֹתוֹ בַּת־אִּפֶּה יִּוֹ אֵוֹ בַּת־אָבִיוֹ אֵוֹ בַּתְיֹבְּי הָוֹנְיְ אָמִייְ וְנִבְּיְרְתוֹּ שְׁנִייְיָם אֶּקְוֹר דְּמֵייהָ אָבְירְ וְאִשְּׁה זְּעָיְרָה וְבִּיְתְהַ אַתְיִעְרְנְתְּה אָת־עְּרְוֹתְהֹ אָת־יִבְּלְּבָּה הָוֹא גִּלְּהָה וְהִוֹא גִּלְּתָה אָת־עְרְוֹת הָלְּה בְּי אָת־שְׁאֵרְוֹ הְנָבְיְרְתוּ שְׁנִייָם אֵבְין רְהֹּל אָת־יִבְּקְבָּה הָוֹא אַלְּרְתָה אָמְרִייִישְׁבֵּא אַשְּרִייִשְׁבָּב אָת־שְׁאִיּוֹן הָאָישׁ אֲשֶׁר יִשְּׁאוֹ וְנְבְּרְתוֹ שְׁנִייְן הְשִּׁ אֲשָׁר יִשְׁאוֹ אַשְּׁר יִשְּׁאוֹ נְבְיְרְתוֹ שְׁתִּבְּן וְבְּיִה הְוֹא אַנְרְיִרִים יְשְׂאוֹ בְּרָתוֹ אֲשָׁר יִשְּאוֹ בְּדָּה הְוֹא אָרְיִרְתִּ אְשָׁחִי וְנְבְּה הְנִיתְים אֲשָּר יִשְׁחוֹ אָנְרְיִה יִשְׁאוֹ עְרִירִים יִשְּאוֹ אִנְיִי אֲשָּׁא יִשְׁר יִשְׁח אָת־צִּשְּׁר יִשְׁח אָת־בִּיְרָ הְאִישׁ אֲשֶּׁר יִשְׁח אוֹ בְּרָה וְמִישְׁ אַשְּרִי יִשְׁאוֹ בְּרָה בְּעִבְּם יִשְׁאוֹי וְלָּהְת אֲבִירִייִם יְשְּׁאוֹ יִבְּיָח אָשֶר יִקְח אָת־בּאשָׁת אָחָיוֹ נְדָּה הְוֹא עֶרְוֹת אָחְיִוֹ גִּלְה הְיִים אֲשָּיר יִיִּחְח אִירִייִים אָשְׁר יִשְׁם אַנְיִייִים יִשְּׁאוֹי בְּיִבְים יִשְׁאוֹי בְּיִבְם בְּשִׁר יִּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּיִם בְּיִים בְּשְׁבִּי בְּחְתְּיִי בְּבְּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִיר יִבְּיְם בְּיִיבְרְיִם יִּבְתוּי בְּבְּבְּבְים בְּיִבְים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיִבְים בְּים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְים בְּבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹי בְּבְּבְיבְים בְּיִיבְיי בְּיבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִבְים בְּיוֹים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבְים בְּים בְּיִים בְּיוֹ בְ

רש"י

יִּכּוֹ, יִפְּיִרִּפִי אָרִנּוֹ וְאָבְּינִוּ, אָרִ חַׁחַת מִּכְּוֹ, וְלְשׁוֹ וְזְנֵּי הוּה הַמִּחֹתוֹ וְאַמָּה וְיָשׁ מִּנְפּוֹתֵנוּ שְׁאוֹמְכִּים, חֵׁיוֹ כְּאָן וְזְנֵּי הוּה הַמִּחֹתוֹ וְאָפָּה וְיָשׁ מִּנְפּוֹתֵנוּ שְׁאוֹמְכִּים, חֵׁיוֹ כָּאָן אָפָּאָ הָבְּיוֹתוֹ וְאָפָה וְיִשְׁ מַּבְּפּוֹתֵנוּ שְׁאוֹמְכִים, וְאָשׁ בָּטְׁתֵּי וְלִאוֹ הָאָסְכָּה עַּבְּיוֹ, הַלְיוֹ יִשְּׂרְפּוּ אָתוֹ וְאָּתְהַוֹּן. אִי חַתְּה יְכוֹל לוֹמֵר חִשְׁים הוּה:

מון וְאֶת הַבְּהַמֶּה תַּהַרֹּגוּ. אָם אָדֶם חָטָא, בְּהַמֶּה מָה אָבָר אַנְה אָבָר אַנְה אָבּר אָבּר אַנְה אָבּר הַבְּר אַנְה אָבּר הַבְּר אַנְה אָבּר הַבְּר אַנְה אָבּר הַבְּר אַנְה לְּיִבְי לְּעַבְ הַעְּלְבוֹת שְׁחִילָן דוֹאִין בּוֹן אַנְה לְּיִבְי בְּיִבְ הַּעָּרְ אָתְר לְּאָדֶם שִּיּלְבוֹת שְׁחִילֵן דוֹאִין בּיִּרְ אוֹמֵר אַבְּרָה. כִּיוֹצֵא בַּדְּבָּר אַתְּבְרָה בִּיוֹצֵא בַּבְּבָּר אַתְּבְרָה בִּיוֹצֵא בַּבְּבָּר בּאָר אַמְבְּרוֹת שְׁחִילֵן דוֹאִין בִּין אַתְּב הַאָּב הַעְּבְּרָה בִּיוֹצֵא בַּבְּבָּר בּאַר אַמְבְּרָה בִּיוֹצֵא בַּבְּבָּר בּאַר אַבְּרָה בּאַר אַבְּרָה בִּיוֹצְא בִּבְּבָּר בּאַר אַבְּרָה בּאַר אַבְּרָה בּאַר בְּיוֹבְּע בְּאַר בְּאַר בְּאַר בְּאַר בְּאַר בְּיִבְּיִין בִּין בּאַר בּאָר בּאָר בּאָר בּאַר בּאַר בּאָר בְּאָר בְּבְּיִיל בְּיִיבְר בְּאַר בְּאָר בְּאָר בְּאָר בְּיִבְייִיל בְּיִילְ בְּיִבְּיִיל בְּיִבְייִיל בְּיִיבְיל בְּיִיל בְּיִבְייל בְּיִבְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִילְ בְּיִיל בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִיבְיִיל בְיִיבְיל בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְ בְּיִיבְייִיל בְיִיבְייל בְּיִילְ בְּיִילְייִיל בְיִילְייִיל בְּיִילְייִיל בְּיִילְייִיל בְּיִילְייִיל בְּיִיבְיל בְייִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְּיבְיב בְּיִיל בְּיִיל בְייִיל בְייִיל בְּיִיל בְייִיל בְייוּין בְּיִיל בְייִייל בְיוֹייוּייל בְּייִיל בְּיִיל בְּייִיל בְּיִיל בְייוֹייים בְּיב בּייב בּייִיים בְּיל בִייִיים בְּיב בּיבְייה בְּיבּיבְיי בְייִייים בְיבּיי בּיִיבְיי בְיבְייים בְיבּייב בְייִייים בְייב

הַשְׁחֵת שְׁלֹף וְכַלֵּה, הַמֵּשֶּה אֶת חֲבֵרוֹ מִדֶּכֶךְ חַיִּים לְדֵּרְכֵי מִיתָה עַל אַחַת בַּמָּה וְבַשָּה:

יון חֶפֶּד הוֹא. לְשׁוֹן חֲרַמִּי ״חֶרְפֶּה״ (ברחֹשִית לה,
 יחִפּוּדָח׳, וּמְדְטִשׁוֹ: חִׁם תֹּחֹמֵר, קוֹן נְשָׁח חֲחֹחוֹן!
 חֶפְד עֲשָׁה הַמְּקוֹם לְבְנוֹת עוֹלְמוֹ מִמְנוּ, שֶׁנֵחֲמֵר: ״עוֹלְם חֶפֶּר יָבְנָה״ (תהפים פט, ג):

יחו הֱשֶרֶה. צֶּפֶּה, וְכֵן כָּל לְשׁוֹן 'עֶרְוָה' צִּלּנִי הוּא', וְהַנְּי״וּ יוֹכֶיְתָ בַּתַּבָה לְשִׁם דָּבָר, כְּמוֹ 'זַעֵוֹה' (וּברים כח, כה) מִאוְכַת יְלִיאׁ קָם וְלֹיא זָע" (חֹסתר ה, ט), וְכַן 'חַחֲנָה' (ובריה יח', יד) זוֹ נְשִׁיקַת שַׁמָּש, וְיֵש אוֹמְלִרִים זוֹ הַלְכָּשׁת עֲטָלָה: זוֹ נְשִׁיקַת שַׁמָּש, וְיֵש אוֹמְלִרִים זוֹ הַלְכָּשׁת עֲטָלָה:

יטן וְעֶרְוַת אֲחוֹת אִמְּךָ. טָנֶה הַפָּתוּב בְּחַוְהָרֶתָן, לוֹמֵר שָהָוְהַר עֲלֵיהָן בִּין עַל חֲחוֹת חָבִיו וְחִמּוֹ מִן הָחָב בִּין עַל

אַחְיוֹתֵיכֶּן מִן הָאֵם, אֲבֶל עֵל עֶרְוַת אֵשֶׁת אֲחִי אָבִיו לֹא הָזְהַר אָלָּא עַל אַשָּׁת אֲחִי אָבִיו מִן הָאָב:

בו אַשֶּר יִשְּבֵב אֶת דּדָתוֹ. הַמִּקְדְהוֹ הַלָּה בָּל לְלַמֵּל
 עַל בֶּרַת הָּיִשְׁמֵּר לְמַעְלָה, שָהוּחֹ בְּעִנְץ הַיָּה בָּחֹ לְלַמֵּר עַרִירִי:
 עֵל בֶּרַת הָיִשְׁמוּר לְמַעְלָה, שָהוּחֹ בְּעִנִם לוֹ ״וְּחְלֵבִי הוֹלֵךְ עֲרִירִי:
 עֲרִירִים. בְּתַרְגוּמוֹ, בְּלֹח וְלָה, וְדוֹמֶה לוֹ ״וְחְלֵבִי הוֹלֵךְ עֲרִירִים יִבְּחֹ בְּלֹח בָּנִים – קוֹבְּרֶן, חֵין לוֹ בְּעָרִים יִבְּיוֹי (מַהְלַחוֹת חֵלוּ, יֻעֲרִירִים יִבְּיוֹי (מֹהֹלן פסוק כח), ״עֲרִירִים יִבְיוֹי (מִבְּרָה לחֹ יִבְיוֹ לוֹ בְּשָׁתָת עֲבַרָה לחֹ יִבְּשִׁת בְּבַיְה לחֹ יִבְשָׁתוֹ לוֹ בִּשְׁתַתְּת עֲבַרָה לחֹ יִבְּיוֹ לוֹ בִּשְׁתַת.
 עֲבֵלָה יִהְיָה בָּל יָמָיו בְּמוֹ שָׁהוֹּח עַבְשָׁיו:

באן גָדָה הָוֹא. הַשְּׁכִיכָּה הַוֹּאֹת מְנְדֶּה הִיאׁ וּמְאוּסָה. וְרַבּוֹתֵנוּ דָּרְשׁוּ, לָחֲסֹר הַעֲרָאָה בָּה בְּנָדָּה שָׁהַעֲרָאָה מְפֹרֶשֶׁת בָּה: "אָת מְקֹרָה הָעֵרָה" (לעיל פסוק יח):

DISCUSSION

mention the law of levirate marriage, namely the obligation of a brother to marry the wife of his brother who died childless. It seems that the verse refers specifically to a case where the deceased brother was not childless, or where the law of levirate marriage did not apply for some other reason; in such a case, the act is prohibited and abhorred. The Sages note a connection between this prohibition and the prohibition of

lying with a *nidda*, menstruating woman: Just as the prohibition against lying with a menstruating woman no longer applies after a given time, when the same woman is no longer menstruating, so too the prohibition of marrying the wife of one's brother ceases to apply in certain circumstances, such as in the case of levirate marriage (see Ibn Ezra; *Yevamot* 54b).

do not apply to anyone except the children of Israel after they received the Torah at Sinai, in which case Amram was not in violation of any prohibition, the Torah nevertheless saw fit to use a polite and vague formulation out of respect for Moses (see Ibn Ezra, based on Exodus 6:20).

20:21 A man who takes his brother's wife, it is abhorrent [nidda]: The verse does not

A Closing Statement on the Topic of Holiness, Separation between the Impure and the Pure, the Punishment for a Medium and a Necromancer

LEVITICUS 20:22-27

- 22 The chapter concludes with a general commandment: You shall observe all My statutes, My commandments that are not subject to human judgment, and all My ordinances, namely, the instructions to the courts, stated in this passage and the previous one; and you shall perform them, and the land to which I am bringing you to live there will not spew you out. It may be inferred that if you do not observe My statutes and ordinances, you will indeed be spewed out of the land.
- 23 And you shall not follow the practices of the nation, which Seventh I am sending forth from before you; as they, those nations, aliya did all these prohibited acts, and I abhorred them.
 - 24 I said to you: You shall inherit their land, and I will give it to you to inherit it, a land flowing with milk and honey. Your inheritance of the land serves a dual purpose: On the one hand, it is the fulfillment of My promise to you; on the other hand, I will thereby expel the sinful nations who are unworthy of residing in the land. I am the Lord, who has the authority to perform these actions, and I am also your God, who has distinguished you from the peoples. The inhabitants of the Land of Israel are guilty of transgressing the prohibitions enumerated above; in response, God has rejected them and will remove them from the land. Some of these prohibitions, however, apply only to the children of Israel, due to their distinction from the peoples.
- 25 On account of your special and revered status, **you shall dis-** *Maftir* **tinguish between the pure animal**, that which is permitted for

- consumption, and the non-pure, which may not be eaten, and between the non-pure birds and the pure. The list of pure and non-pure animals and birds appears in an earlier chapter (11:1–31). They are referenced here in the context of the distinction between Israel and the other nations, even though these prohibitions are less severe than the forbidden sexual relations. And you shall not render yourselves detestable by means of consuming the animals, or the birds, or by consuming any creature that creeps on the ground, which I have distinguished for you to deem non-pure. The soul of a member of Israel is polluted in some manner by consuming non-kosher animals.
- 26 You shall be holy to Me, and distinguished in various ways, for I, the Lord, am holy. The holy is that which is situated beyond the boundary. To be holy, then, means to separate oneself. And I have distinguished you from the peoples to be Mine.
- 27 The concluding verse of this chapter seems quite puzzling. Perhaps it is related to the concept of the exclusivity of the unique bond between God and Israel: A man or a woman, if there is among them a medium or a necromancer, they shall be put to death; with stones they shall stone them; their blood is upon them. The verse is not referring to those who seek the council of such individuals (see 19:31), but to the mediums and necromancers themselves.

DISCUSSION

20:25 And you shall not render yourselves detestable by means of the animals: Jewish tradition does not relate to these prohibited animals in a neutral manner; rather, these creatures have traditionally been considered detestable. For many generations, Jews not only refrained from the consumption of, e.g., oysters and pigs, but also considered them revolting creatures. This repulsion may be likened to the abhorrence with which the majority of Western society

views the consumption of cats and dogs, even if their consumption is not legally prohibited.

20:27 | If there is among them [bahem] a medium or a necromancer: This phrase could alternatively be translated: If they are a medium for a ghost or a wraith. Often, such individuals claim that some force enters their bodies, namely, that the dead or a spirit speaks from within them. For this reason the verse uses the word bahem, literally, within them, specifically targeting those who claim to channel spirits.

These actions might be a result of madness, but in most cases, the individual subjugates himself, as it were, to something that lies outside the divinely permitted realm of interaction (see *Sifra*, *Kedoshim* 3:7).

According to Sefer HaHinnukh (208), at that time people were fervent followers of this cult behavior. Therefore a separate prohibition was enumerated with regard to these practices, in addition to the general warning not to engage in idol worship.

בּב וּשְׁמֵרְתֶּם אֶתּרְבָּל-חְקּתֵּי וְאֶתּרְבָּל-מִשְׁבָּטִּי וְעֲשִׁיתֶם אֹתֶם וְלְאֹרְתָקִיא אֶתְכֶם שׁבִיעי בְּבִּלְרָמִשְׁבָּטִי וְעֲשִׁיתֶם אֹתֶם וְלְאֹרְתָקִיא אֶתְכֶם שׁבִּיעי שביעי בְּבִּלְרָא מִבְּלָר אֲשִׁר וְאָנִי מִבְיא אֶתְכֶם שֵּׁמָה לְשֶׁבֶּ וְאָקֵץ בְּם: וֵאֹמֵר לָכָם אַתֶּם תִּיְרְשִׁי אֵבְּר אַבְּל אֵנִי יִבְּתְ חְלֵב וּדְבֵשׁ אֲנִי יהוֹה שִּעִי אַתְבֶם מִן־הֲעַמִּים: וְהִבְּדַלְתָּם בֵּין־הַבְּהַמָּה הַּטְּהֹרָה מפטיר אַלְהיּכֶם אֲשֶּר־הִבְּדַּלְתִּי עְבֶם לְטָמֵא יִבְּקְתִּי לְכֶם לְטָמֵא וֹחְהַבְּלִּי אָשֶר־הְבְּבְּלְתִּי לְכֶם לְטַמֵּא: וִהְיַיְתָם לִי קְּדִּשִׁים כִּי וּבְעוֹף הַטְּמָא לַטְהָר וְלְאֹרְתְשַּקְּצִׁי אֶתרבַפְּשְׁתִיכֶם בִּבְּהַמְה וּבְעוֹף בִּי מָבְרָל אֶתְכֶם מִן־הֵעְמִים לְהְיוֹת לִי: וְאֵישׁ אוֹראשִׁה בִּי־יְהְיָּה בִּי קְרָה אָשֶׁר בִּרְלָיִי מְוֹת יִּמֶתוּ בְּאֶבֶן יִרְגְמִי אֹתָם דְּמִיתֶם בְּם:

יש"י

כגו נָאֶקְץ. לְשׁוֹן מִחוּס, כְּמוֹ: ״קַנְתִּי בְחַיֵּי״ (ברחשית כו, מו, כְּחָדֶם שָׁהוּח קָן בִּמְוֹוֹנִוּ:

בהן וְהָבְּדְּלְּתֶם בֵּיוּ הַבְּהַמָּה הַשְּהֹרָה לְשְׁמֵאָה. חֵין צָרִיךְ לוֹמֵר בֵּין פָּרָה לַחֲמוֹר, שֶׁהֲכֵי מְבְּדֶּלִין וְנְבָּרִין הַם, חָפֶּׁ בֵּין טְהוֹרָה לְךָ לִטְמֵחָה לְךָ, בֵּין שָׁנְאָחֵט לְכּוֹ שָׁל חִימֶן לְנִשְׁחַט חָעָוֹ וְכַמָּה בִּין כְּפוֹ לְחָעִוֹ? מְלֹח שַׁעֲרָה: אֲשֶׁר הִבְּדְלִהִי לָכֶם לְטַמֵּא. לָחֲסֹר:

בוו נַאֲבְדֵּל אֶתְכֶם מִן דָּעַמִּים לְהְיוֹת לִי. אִם חַמֶּם מְבְּדְלֵים מֵהֶם הֲכֵי חַמֶּם שָׁלֵּי, וְאִם לְאוֹ הֲכֵי חִמֶּם שֶׁל מְבְּדְנָבְרְנֵר וַחֲבַרִיוּ. רַבִּי חְלְעָתָר בָּן עֲזִרְיָה חוֹמֵּה, מִפַּן שָׁלֹּי יחֹמֵר חְדָב: נַבְּשִׁי תָצָה בִּבְּשַׁר הַוֹיִר, אִי חִיבִּשׁי לְבְּבֹּ מְלֵמִר חָבָל יחֹמֵר: "חָבָּשִׁי הְנָה חָעֲשָׁה וְחָבִי שְׁבַּשְׁמֵּים שָׁר עָלֵי? – תַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר: "חָחַבְּדִּל חָתְבֶם מִן הָעַמִּים לְהִיוֹת

לִי״, שֶׁתְּהֵח הַבְּדֶּלַתְכֶם מֵהֶם לִשְׁמִי, פּוֹבֵשׁ מִן הָעֲבֵּרָה וּמְקַבֵּל עָלָיו עֹל מֵלְכוּת שָׁמֵיִם:

בון פִּי יִהְיָה בָהֶם אוֹב וְגוֹ׳. פֶּאן נֶאֲמֵר פָּהֶם מִיתָה, וּלְמִעְלָה (לערל פסוק ו) כָּרַת! – עַדִים וְהַתְרָאָה בִּסְקִילֶה, מֵזִיד בְּלֹא הַתְרָאָה בְּהִכָּרַת, וְשְׁגְעָם חַשָּאת. וְבַן בְּכֶל חַיָּבֵי מִיתוֹת שָׁנָאֲמֵר בָּהֶם כָּרֵת:

Haftara for Kedoshim

Israel's Revival after Its Downfall

AMOS 9:7-15

This short haftara, taken from the concluding passage of the prophecy of Amos, is a continuation of a prophecy about the destruction of the Temple and the two kingdoms that Amos envisioned while Israel and Judah were still living complacently in their land. The prophet warns the people not to rely on the fact that they are God's chosen nation, as this

does not mean that He will ignore their sins. On the contrary, God brought Israel out of Egypt so that they should be His holy nation, and if they fail to fulfill their mission, then there is no justification for their special status. The idea that the sanctity of the nation is a direct result of their exodus from Egypt is reiterated on several occasions in the book of Leviticus, e.g., in the verse: "For I am the Lord who brought you up from the land of Egypt to be your God; you shall be holy, as I am holy" (Leviticus 11:45).

However, alongside the reproof and prophecy of retribution, the prophet also promises the people in the name of God that His nation will ultimately be revived, once it has learned the lessons of its downfall.

Ashk. begin

- 9 7 Are you not like the children of the Kushites to Me, children of Israel - the utterance of the Lord? Did I not take Israel up from the land of Egypt, and the Philistines from Kaftor, and Aram
 - 8 from Kir? Behold, the eyes of the Lord God are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from upon the face of the earth; however, I will not destroy the house of Jacob – the utterance of
 - the Lord. For behold, I command, and I will shake the house of Israel among all the nations, as if it is shaken in a sieve, and not a
 - grain will fall to the ground. By the sword will die all the sinners of My people who say: The misfortune will not come upon us
 - more quickly. On that day, I will raise the booth of David that is fallen, and I will repair their breaches; their ruins will I raise

- 12 and I will build it as in days of old, so that they upon whom My name is called will inherit the remnant of Edom and all the
- nations the utterance of the Lord who does this. Behold, days are coming - the utterance of the Lord - and the plowman will encounter the reaper, the grape treader the sower of seed, and the mountains will drip nectar, and all the hills will
- melt. I will return the captives of My people Israel and they will build the desolate cities, and they will inhabit them; they will plant vineyards and drink their wine; they will till gardens and
- eat their fruits. I will plant them upon their land, and they will not be uprooted from their land that I gave them, said the Lord your God. end

Reproach for Israel's Conduct in Egypt and in the Wilderness

EZEKIEL 20:2-20

This haftara is part of a long sermon of reproach that encompasses the entire history of Israel from its inception. God censures the Israelites' perpetual failure to internalize their special destiny as a holy people devoted only to God. The sins of idolatry and desecration of the Sabbath take center stage in this sermon, and their prohibitions are also the opening commandments and central themes of Parashat Kedoshim.

20 3 beain

- The word of the Lord was with me, saying: Son of man, speak to the elders of Israel, and say to them: So said the Lord God: Do you come to seek Me? As I live, I will surely not acquiesce
- 4 to you the utterance of the Lord God. Will you judge them, will you judge, Son of man? Inform them of the abominations
- 5 of their fathers. Say to them: So said the Lord God: On the day that I chose Israel, I raised My hand to the descendants of the house of Jacob and made Myself known to them in the land of Egypt, and I raised My hand to them, saying: I am the Lord
- 6 your God. On that day, I raised My hand to them to take them out of the land of Egypt to the land that I scouted for them, flowing with milk and honey; it is the most magnificent of all
- 7 the lands. I said to them: Each man shall cast out the detestable objects of his eyes, and do not defile yourselves with the
- 8 idols of Egypt; I am the Lord your God. They defied Me and

- were unwilling to heed Me; no man cast out the detestable objects of their eyes, and they did not forsake the idols of Egypt; I said to pour My fury upon them, to spend My wrath upon
- them within the land of Egypt. But I acted for the sake of My name, that it not be profaned before the eyes of the nations in whose midst they were, before whose eyes I made Myself
- known to them to take them out of the land of Egypt. I took them out of the land of Egypt and brought them into the wil-
- derness. I gave them My statutes, and I informed them of My
- ordinances, which a man shall perform and live by them. I also gave them My Sabbaths to be a sign between Me and them, to
- know that I am the Lord, their sanctifier. But the house of Israel defied Me in the wilderness; they did not follow My statutes, and they despised My ordinances, which a man shall perform and live by them, and My Sabbaths they profaned greatly;

הפטרת

קדשים

עמוס לאשכנזים י הַלְּוֹא כִּבְנֵי בְשִׁיִּים אַתֶּם לֶי בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֶל נְאֶם־יהֹוְה הַלְּוֹא אֶת־יִשְׁרָאֵל הָשֶׁלֵיתִי מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְלִים הֹפִּפְּתְּוֹר וַאֲבֶרֶם מִקְיר: הֹבָּה עֵינֵי וּ אֲדֹנֵי יֶהוֹה בַּמַּמְלְכָה הַחַשָּׁאָה וְהִשְּׁמִיְר אָבְיִי אֹתָה מֵעֻל בְּנִי הָאֲדָמֵה אָפֶס בִּי לִא הַשְּׁמִיִר אַשְּׁמִיר אֶת־בִּית יְעַקֹב נְאֶם־יהוְה: כִּי־הִנֵּה אֲנִי מִעֻל בְּנִי הָאֲדָמֵה אָפֶס בִּי לֹא הַשְּׁמִיר אָבְיּי יִנְיִע בַּבְּרָה וְלְא־יִפְּוֹל צְרְוֹר אֶבֶי, אַבְּי, מִעְל בְּצֵּשֶׁר יִנִּוֹע בַּבְּבָרָה וְלְאִיפִּוֹל צְרְוֹר אֶבֶי, אַבְּי, בְּעָרִים בְּמִיּתוֹ בְּלְבְיה בְּעָבְים בְּעֵבְים בְּעָבִים הְּנִיי עוֹלְם: לְמִעוֹ יִיִּרְשׁוּ אֶּת־בְּרָת וְבְּקְרֵא שְׁמִי עְבִיים בְּעָבִים בְּמִשְׁךְ הַיְּבְים בְּעָבִים בְּמִישׁךְ הַיְּבְים בְּעָבִים בְּמִישׁן יִיִירְשׁוּ אֶת־בְּבְּתוֹ בְּבְים בְּעָבִים בְּמִישׁן יִיִּרְשׁוּ אֶרִי בְּבְים בְּעָבִים בְּמִישׁן הַבְּים בְּעָבִים בְּמִישׁן יִיִּרְשׁוּ אֶת־בְּיבִּם בְּמִישׁן יִיִּרְשׁוּ אָת־בְּיבִּם בְּמִשׁר וְבִבְּרְתִּי אָבְיִים בְּאִבּים וְנִבְּים בְּעָבִים וְבְשְׁנִי עִיִיבְשׁ חוֹרֵשׁ בְּקּבִי וְבְבְּיוֹת עְמִיים בְּאִבּים וְנִשְׁנִי וְנִישְׁרִם וְעִשְׁוּ גַּנִיתוֹ וְנִבְּבְיתוֹ בְּבְּעוֹת וְנִבְּשׁוּ וְנִבְּשְׁר וְבְבִּית וְבְּבִית וְבִּבְית וְנִבְּים וְעִבְּיוֹ בְּבְית וְבְבִּית וְבְבִּת וְבְבִית וְבִּבְעוֹת וְנִשְׁבוֹ וְנְשְׁרִוּ וְבְבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבִית וְנִשְׁרִם וְעִשְׁוּ גַּנִית וְשְׁבְּבּוֹת עְמִיים וְשְשׁוּ גַּנִית וְ לְּהָם אְמָבוֹי וִישְׁרָם בְּבְיתוֹם בְּשְׁבִּית וְשְּבְּעוֹת וְבְשְׁר בְּנְבְילוֹ אָבְרִית וְבְּבִית וְבְּבְעוֹת וְנִשְׁבּוּ וְנְשְּבִּי וְבְּבְית וְבְבִית וְבְּבְעוֹת וְבְּבְית וְנִשְׁוּ בְּנְיתְם וְשְבְּית וְבְּבְית וְבְּית וְבְּבְית וְבְיבְית וְבְּבְעוֹת וְיִיבְּים וְעשְׁבּוּ בְּבְית וְבְּית בְּבְית וְבְּיבְית וְבְבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְבְּית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְּית וְבְּבְּתְים וְבְּבְּית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְּית בְּבְּית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְיבְּית וְבְּבְית וְבְּבְּית וְבְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּבְית וְבְּבְית וְבְית וְבְיבְּבְית וְבְיבְים בְּבְּבְית וְבְיבְיוֹת וְבְיבְיי בְּב

יחזקאל לספרדים בְּלֵבִיתְ מְשֶׁרְ יַצְשֶׂה אֹתֶם הָאָדֶם וְחֵי בָּהֶם וְאָרִישִּׁבְּתֹנִי חִלְלָּוֹ מְאָר וְאַמֵּר לִשְׁפָּרְ חֲמָתֵּי בִּיִים וְאָרִישִּׁבְּתֹנִי חִלְלָּוֹ מְאָר וְאַמֵּר לִשְׁפָּרְ חֲמָתֵּי בִּיִּים וְאָבִירִים וְאָבִּי בְּיִשְׁרָתִּי אִנְי בִּיִּים וְחִי בָּיִם וְאָרִישִׁבְּתֹנִי וְאָבִירְ בְּאָרִים וְאָשָׁא יָדִי לְזָרַע בִּיִּחם הְוֹדִיעֵם: וְאָמֵרְתְּ בְּאָרִי מִצְרִים וְאָשָׁא יָדִי אָנִי אִם הַהֹּוּא נְשָׁבְּתוֹ לְתַבִּי בְּיִשְׁרָשׁל וְאָבִי בְּיִשְׁרָאוֹ וְאָבִי בְּיִשְׁרָאוֹ וְאָבִייִם וְאָשָׁא יָדִי אָנִי הִשְּרִים בְּאָבִי וְאָבִיים וְאָשָׁא יְדִי אְנִינִי הְבִּי בְּיִשְׁרָאוֹ בְּעִי בְּעִי בְּיִים בָּאָרִי וְאָבִי בְּישְׁבְּעִי מִצְרִים וְאָבִּי אָבְי וְאָבִי בְּיִשְׁרָאוֹ בִּמְיִי בְּעִיבִּים בְּאָבִי וְלָא אָבוֹ לִשְׁרִים בְּאָבִי וְלְבִי מִצְרִים וְאָבִי בְּיִים בְּעִּי בְּיִים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיעִם וְאָבִייִם וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִישִׁם בִּאָּרִים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִים אָלִים לְּהִיּלִים לְבְּלִיוֹ מִצְּרִים וְאָבִישְׁם בְּעִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִישְׁם בְּעִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִישִׁם בְּעִיים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִישְׁם בְּיִים וְאָבִיים וְאָבִישִׁם בְּעִיים וְאָבִישִׁם בְּעִייִם וְאָבִישְׁם בְּעִיים וְאָבִישִׁם אֵלִי בְּעִים בְּבִיים בְּעִים בְּעִים בְּעִים בְּבִיים בְּעִיִים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִיבְים בְּאָבִים וְאָבִישְׁם בְּעִיים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִיִים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִיבְים בְּאָבְים בְּעִים בְּיִבְישׁם בִּעְיִים בְּאָבָּים בְּאָבְים בְּעִישִׁם בְּעִישִׁם בְּעִים וְאָבִיים בְּאָבְים בְּעִים בְּעִים בְּעִים בְּעִיבְים בְּאָבְים בְּעִים בְּעִבְים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִים בְּיִים בְּבְּבִים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְישִׁם בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְים בְּבְּים בְּעִים וְשְּבְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּעִים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִיבְים בְּבְּים בְּעִים וְשְבְּים בְּעִים וְשְבִּים בְּיִבְים בְּיבְיבִים בְּיבְים בְּיבְים בְּיוּבְים בְּיִבְים בְּיבְים בְּיִבְים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְים בְּיִים בְּיבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְים בְּיבְים בְּיִבְים בְּבִים בְּיוּבְים בְּיבְים בְּיִים בְּיוּבְיים בְּיִב

ין עֵלֵיהֶם בַּמִּדְבֶּר לְכַלּוֹתָם: וָאֶצֶשֶּׁה לְמַעַן שְׁמֵי לְבִלְתִּי הַחֵל לְעֵינֵי הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר הְוֹצֵאתִים כּי לְעֵינֵיהֶם: וְגַם־אֲנִי נָשֻּׂאתִי יָדִי לְהֶם בַּמִּדְבָּר לְבִלְתִּי הָבִיא אוֹתָם אֶל־הָאֲכֶץ אֲשֶׁר־נְתִּתִּים יְלָא־בְּתִּים וְאֶת־שַּבְּתוֹתֵי חִלְלוֹ כִּי אֲחַרֵי גִלְּוֹלֵיהֶם לְבָּם הֹלֵדְ: וַתָּחָם עֵינִי עֵלִיהֶם מְשַּחַתֵּם וְלֹא־עָשְיִתִי יְ וְאֶת־שַּבְּתוֹתֵי חִלְלוֹ כִּי אֲחַרֵי גִלְּוֹלֵיהֶם לְבָּם הֹלֵדְ: וַתָּחָם עֵינִי עֵלִיהֶם מְשַּׁחַתֵּם וְלֹא־עָשְיִתִי יְ אֶתֹר שַּבְּתוֹתֵי חַלֵּוֹ כִּי אֲחַרֵי גִלְּוֹלֵיהֶם לַבְּמִיהָם לְבָּם הֹלֵדְ: וַתְּחָם בִּמִּיְבָּר: וְאָתִּר מִשְּבְּטִיהֶם יְאָל־בְּנִי שְׁבְּיוֹה אֱלְהִיכָם בְּחָקוֹתַי לֵכוּ וְאֶת־מִשְׁבְּטִי שְׁמְרוֹ אַצִּי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִיכָם: בְּעִשּׁׁ אוֹתַב כָּלְדְעַת כִּי אֲנִי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִיכָם: בְּעִשׁׁוּ אוֹתָם: וְאֶת־שַּבְתוֹתֵי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִיכָם: בְּעִשׁׁי אוֹתָה כִּי אֲנִי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִיכָם: בְּעִשׁׁי אוֹתָם: וְאֶת־שַּבְּתוֹתְי יְבִי וְיִילִּי לְאוֹת בִּינִי וְבִינִילָם לְּלָעת כִּי אֲנִי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִיכָם: בְּשִׁי וְבִייִ וְשִׁי אוֹתָה בִּי אֲנִי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִילִים לְלִּעת בִּי אָנִי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִילָם לְּלְבָּת בִּי אָבִי יִהְוֹה אָלְהִילִים לְלִישְׁת בִּי אֲנִי יִהוֹה אֵלְהִילִם בְּי בְּיִי יִבְיִּם בְּעִים בְּיִי וְבִּילִים לְּבִים בְּבִּי וְבִּיי יְהָוֹה אֵלְית בִּם בְּבִּי הְבִי אָנִי יְהוֹה אֵלְהִילִם בְּבָּי בְּיִם בְּבִיי יְהָּת בִּי אֲנִי יְהוֹה אֵלְרֹית בִּי בְּיִי בִּי בְּינִי יְם בִּבְּי בְּבִי וְבִּילִי בְּיִי בְּבִי בִּי אֵבִי יִּהְוֹב בְּעִי יִּבְּי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִּי בְּי בְּבִי בְּי בְּבִי יִּבְּי בְּבִּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בִּי בְּנִי יִּבּי בְּיִים בְּבִּי יִּבְּי בִּי בְּיִי בִּי בְּיִי הְּיִי בְּבְי בִּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּבְי בִּבְּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּבְי בְּבְּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּי בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִי בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִם בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּיוֹיתָם בְּי בְּיִים בְּיוֹים בְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִ

I said to pour My fury upon them in the wilderness, to anni-14 hilate them. But I acted for the sake of My name, that it not be profaned before the eyes of the nations before whose eyes

15 I took them out. I also raised My hand to them in the wilderness that I would not bring them to the land that I gave, flowing

with milk and honey, it is the most magnificent of all the lands, because they despised My ordinances, and they did not follow My statutes, and they profaned My Sabbaths, as their heart

17 was following their idols. But My eye pitied them, that I not destroy them, and I did not engender annihilation of them in

18 the wilderness. I said to their children in the wilderness: Do not follow the practices of your fathers, and do not observe their or-

19 dinances, and do not defile yourselves with their idols. I am the Lord your God; follow My statutes, and observe My ordinances

20 and perform them. Sanctify My Sabbaths, and they shall be a sign between Me and you, to know that I am the Lord your God.